

EDUCATION IN INDIA

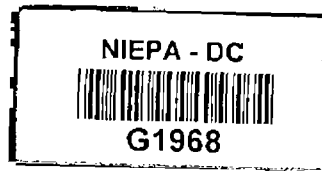
1959-60)

Vol. II

ALL-INDIA TABLES AND APPENDICES



सत्यमेव जयते

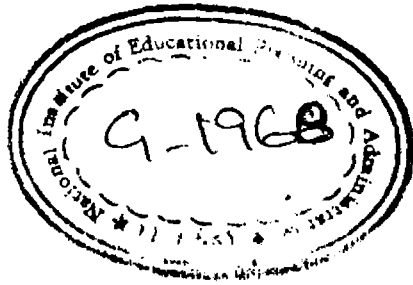


MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Price : (Inland) Rs. 20-50 (Foreign) 47s. 10d. or \$7 38 cents.

C

372-954021
IND-1-59-5



PUBLICATION NO. 677



PRINTED IN INDIA BY THE MANAGER GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS
NASIK AND PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS DELHI-8
1963

CONTENTS

	PAGES
Explanations	(ii)
Tables	
I—General Summary of Institutions, Pupils and Teachers	1-3
II—General Summary of Expenditure on Education	4-5
III—Number of Institutions by Type and Management	6-9
IV(A)—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys	10-19
IV (B)—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls	20-27
V (A)—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys	28-43
V (B)—Expenditure on Institutions for girls	44-59
VI (A)—Distribution of Pupils receiving General Education by Classes and Age-Groups	60-65
VI (B)—Distribution of Pupils receiving Professional and Special Education by Age Groups	66-73
VII (A)—Teachers in Schools for General Education	74-77
VII (B)—Teachers in Schools for Vocational and Special Education	78-79
VIII (A)—Examination Results (Annual)	80-89
VIII (B)—Examination Results (Supplementary)	90-95
IX—Progress of Compulsory Primary Education	96-97
X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas	98-101
XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions	102-113
XII (A)—Statistics of Social (Adult) Education	114-115
XII (B)—Statistics of Libraries for Adults	116-117
XIII (A)—Statistics of the Handicapped—Institutions and Teachers	118
XIII (B)—Statistics of the Handicapped—Pupils	119-120
XIII (C)—Statistics of the Handicapped—Expenditure	121-122
XIV (A)—Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes—Institutions and Expenditure	123-124
XIV (B)—Statistics of Education of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes—Pupils, Scholarships and Examination Results	125-126
XV—Distribution of Scholars Going Abroad for Further Studies	127-130
XVI—State Educational Service	131-132
Appendix A—State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate	133-177
Appendix B—Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools	178-203
Appendix C—Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools	204-233
Appendix D—Scales of Pay of Teachers in High /Higher Secondary Schools	234-271

EXPLANATIONS

1. **Academic Year**—For the sake of uniformity, the academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with the financial year, *i.e.* from 1st April 1959 to 31st March, 1960.

2. **Recognised Institutions** are those in which the course of study follows that prescribed or recognised by the Govt. or by a University or by a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education constituted by law and which satisfy one or more of these authorities, as the case may be, that they attain to a reasonable standard of efficiency. They are open to inspection and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Govt. or the University or the Board.

3. **Enrolment**—For definiteness, the enrolment in the institutions as on 31st March, 1960 is taken.

4. **Expenditure**—In calculating the expenditure from the Govt., District Board or Municipal Board Funds, all payments or contributions from fees and other sources, which are credited to such funds, are deducted.

5. **Local Boards** include District, Municipal and Cantonment Boards, as well as Town Area Committees and *Janpad Sabhas*.

6. **Certificated Teachers** are those who have obtained any kind of Teachers' Certificate other than the one granted on the basis of public examination of a Teachers' Training Institution.

7. **Examination Results** refer to those students who were educated during the year 1959-60. These include results of private candidates also.

8. **Indirect Expenditure** represents the amount incurred on direction, buildings, furniture, scholarships and other miscellaneous items. Its nature is such that it cannot be apportioned to each type of institution.

9. **All Statistics** refer to recognized institutions only.

Table I—General Summary of Institutions, Pupils and Teachers

	Area in Square Miles		11,78,995			
	Population (estimated)		42,78,50,000			
	Number of Institutions					
Type of Institution	For Boys			For Girls		
	1958-59	1959-60	In Rural Areas [Included in Col. (3)]	1958-59	1959-60	In Rural Areas [Included in Col. (6)]
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	39	39	3	1	1	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	13	12	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	42	42	3	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education	744	796	91	134	150	5
Colleges for Professional Education	459	636	92	43	89	8
Colleges for Special Education	151	160	19	17	20	..
Post-Basic/High/Higher Secondary Schools	12,223	13,422	7,548	2,103	2,281	256
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools	35,835	37,865	32,376	3,762	4,056	1,674
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	2,84,829	3,00,270	2,74,319	16,735	18,800	13,590
Pre-Primary Schools	1,026	1,169	268	164	180	45
Schools for Vocational Education	2,828	3,059	725	735	778	78
Schools for Special Education	45,538	48,649	41,069	6,167	7,237	4,754
Total	3,83,767	4,06,119	3,56,513	29,861	33,592	20,410

Table I—General Summary

Type of Institution	Number of Pupils					
	Boys				Girls	
	1958-59	1959-60	From Rural Areas [included in Col. (10)]	No. of married pupils of and above the age of 18 [included in Col. (10)]	1958-59	1959-60
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Universities . . .	56,276	59,045	24,402	12,646	7,874	8,552
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	2,802	2,828	320	926	152	152
Colleges for General Education . . .	5,33,523	5,60,531	2,37,352	53,211	1,13,688	1,21,000
Colleges for Professional Education . . .	1,25,197	1,49,271	57,858	22,703	14,678	23,700
Colleges for Special Education . . .	13,945	14,295	5,413	1,483	8,178	9,500
Post-Basic/High/Higher Secondary Schools . . .	47,51,766	51,58,144	25,82,791	61,243	14,19,771	16,04,400
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools	56,44,638	61,00,907	45,07,095	12,899	25,24,860	27,84,500
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools . . .	1,68,77,753	1,78,68,006	1,48,02,642	2,384	74,94,423	80,53,000
Pre-Primary Schools	44,671	50,962	7,769	11,583	37,642	44,000
Schools for Vocational Education . . .	2,58,831	2,89,122	1,03,849	47,607	66,800	72,000
Schools for Special Education . . .	12,28,682	13,15,738	10,88,789	6,70,260	2,06,700	2,39,000
Total . . .	2,95,38,084	3,15,68,849	2,34,18,280	8,96,945	1,12,94,800	1,29,60,000

Institutions, Pupils and Teachers—(Contd.)

Number of Pupils		No. of Teachers 1959-60		Type of Institution
Girls		Men	Women	
From Rural Areas [included in Col. 1. (14)]	No. of married pupils of and above 14 [included in Col. (14)]			17
1,771	1,211	4,976	299	Universities
..	..	..	..	Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
2	33	602	28	Research Institutions
18,738	5,066	27,867	4,687	Colleges for General Education
5,455	2,514	13,020	1,496	Colleges for Professional Education
411	676	2,001	302	Colleges for Special Education
4,24,026	5,421	2,12,325	55,312	Post-Basic/High/Higher Secondary Schools
16,45,701	5,424	2,22,108	70,024	Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools
58,97,666	2,107	6,06,290	1,25,184	Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools
7,261	..	390	3,096	Pre-Primary Schools
15,331	13,434	20,020	3,592	Schools for Vocational Education
1,51,251	92,235	28,651	3,276	Schools for Special Education
81,67,613	1,32,121	11,38,250	2,67,296	Total

Table II—General Summary of

Item/Type	1958-59	1959-60	Increase (+) or Decrease (—)	Percentage of Expen-		
				Govt. Funds	Distt. Board Funds	Muni- cipal Board Funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indirect						
Direction & Inspection	5,68,48,886	6,44,08,382	+ 75,59,496	96.3	1.4	1.9
Miscellaneous (including Buildings, Scholarships, Hostel charges, etc.)	57,20,89,714	66,32,53,967	+ 9,11,64,253	77.4	1.7	1.6
<i>Total</i>	62,89,38,600	72,76,62,349	+ 9,87,23,749	79.0	1.6	1.7
Direct						
Universities	11,55,84,305	12,81,08,673	+ 1,25,24,368	44.4	0.0	0.0
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	2,04,71,614	2,37,07,799	+ 32,36,185	1.2	..	..
Research Institutions	2,53,13,396	2,84,47,544	+ 31,34,148	85.0	..	4.7
Colleges for General Education	15,84,05,957	18,15,50,775	+ 2,31,44,818	37.5	0.0	0.1
Colleges for Professional Education	11,19,25,693	13,11,84,212	+ 1,92,58,519	69.7	0.0	1.0
Colleges for Special Education	70,30,117	77,15,026	+ 6,84,909	57.0	0.3	0.1
High/Higher Secondary/ Post-Basic Schools	52,51,55,365	59,90,31,253	+ 7,38,75,888	48.1	2.9	1.6
Middle/Senior Basic/ Junior High Schools	31,83,47,104	35,15,94,059	+ 3,32,46,955	73.5	4.3	7.2
Primary/Junior Basic/ Basic Primary Schools	63,57,07,214	69,71,42,290	+ 6,14,35,076	80.8	7.9	6.3
Pre-Primary Schools	45,10,081	51,15,187	+ 6,05,106	24.0	3.9	5.9
Schools for Vocational Education	8,21,00,403	9,29,13,868	+ 1,08,13,465	77.1	0.3	0.4
Schools for Special Education	2,80,33,219	2,97,95,988	+ 17,62,769	67.8	0.9	1.9
<i>Total</i>	2,03,25,84,468	2,27,63,06,674	+ 24,37,22,206	63.6	4.0	3.6
Grand Total	2,66,15,23,068	3,00,39,69,023	+ 34,24,45,955	67.3	3.4	3.2

Expenditure on Education

Expenditure (1959-60) met from			Average Annual Cost per Pupil 1959-60					Item/Type
Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	To Govt. Funds	To Local Board Funds	To Fees	To Endowments, Other Sources etc.	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
								Indirect
0.2	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	Direction & Inspection
6.0	5.2	8.1	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous (including Buildings, Scholarships, Hostel charges etc.)
5.5	4.8	7.4	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Total</i>
								Direct
35.3	5.9	14.4	..	..	..	..	..	Universities
93.2	0.1	5.5	..	..	..	..	..	Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
1.4	0.8	8.1	..	..	..	..	..	Research Institutions
50.8	3.7	7.9	99.9	0.2	135.0	30.9	266.0	Colleges for General Educa- tion
20.9	3.2	5.2	528.9	7.2	158.5	63.7	758.3	Colleges for Professional Education
16.5	9.3	16.8	186.5	1.3	54.0	85.2	327.0	Colleges for Special Education
39.4	3.1	4.9	42.6	4.0	34.9	7.1	88.6	High/Higher Secondary/ Post-Basic Schools
8.3	2.1	4.1	29.1	4.8	3.3	2.4	39.6	Middle/Senior Basic/ Junior High Schools
2.4	0.9	1.7	21.7	3.8	0.6	0.7	26.8	Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools
39.7	6.3	20.2	12.9	5.3	21.3	14.1	53.6	Pre-Primary Schools
14.2	2.4	5.6	198.0	1.8	36.3	20.7	256.8	Schools for Vocational Edu- cation
4.2	11.1	14.1	13.0	0.5	0.8	4.8	19.1	Schools for Special Educa- tion
21.4	2.5	4.9	32.5	3.9	10.9	3.8	51.1	<i>Total</i>
17.5	3.1	5.5	45.4	4.4	11.8	5.8	67.4	Grand Total

Table III—Number of Institutions

Type of Institution	For Boys						Total
	Managed by						
	Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Boards		
	Central	State			Aided	Un-aided	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Universities	..	..	..	..	39	..	39
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1	5	..	..	4	2	12
Research Institutions	11	9	..	1	20	1	42
Colleges for General Education—							
Degree Colleges—							
Arts only	..	8	..	..	83	57	148
Science only	..	7	..	..	51	9	37
Arts and Science	..	138	..	1	370	29	538
Intermediate Colleges—							
With only Intermediate Classes	..	13	..	1	22	17	53
Others	..	6	..	..	14	..	20
<i>Total</i>	..	172	..	2	510	112	796
Colleges for Professional Education—							
Agriculture	..	23	..	..	3	6	32
Applied Art and Architecture	1	1	..	..	..	..	2
Commerce	..	6	..	..	21	8	35
Engineering	7	20	..	..	24	4	55
Forestry	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Law	..	6	..	..	7	21	34
Medicine	4	59	..	3	42	8	116
Physical Education	..	10	..	..	5	..	15
Teachers' Training—							
Basic { Post-graduate	..	26	..	..	8	..	34
Under-graduate	..	89	..	..	25	1	115
Non-Basic { Post-graduate	1	35	..	..	43	..	79
Under-graduate	..	15	..	..	35	37	87
Technology	..	6	..	..	2	2	10
Veterinary Science	1	15	..	..	1	..	17
Others	1	..	..	..	1	..	2
<i>Total</i>	18	311	..	3	217	87	636
Colleges for Special Education—							
Music	..	9	..	..	23	2	34
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	6	..	..	1	1	8
Oriental Studies	..	28	1	1	61	8	99
Sociology	..	..	..	..	7	1	8
Others	..	1	..	..	9	1	11
<i>Total</i>	..	44	1	1	101	13	160

by Type and Management

For Girls							Grand Total	Type of Institution
Managed by								
Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies		Total		
Central	State			Aided	Un-aided			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	40	Universities
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	Research Institutions
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Colleges for General Education—
..	5	..	..	41	15	61	209	Degree Colleges—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	Arts only
..	22	..	..	60	..	82	620	Science only
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Arts and Science
..	1	..	..	3	..	4	57	Intermediate Colleges—
..	2	..	..	1	..	3	23	With only Intermediate Classes
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Others
..	30	..	..	105	15	150	946	Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	Colleges for Professional Education—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Agriculture
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	Applied Art and Architecture
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	Commerce
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Engineering
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	Forestry
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	118	Law
1	..	..	..	1	..	2	16	Medicine
..	1	..	..	..	..	1	16	Physical Education
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	35	Teachers' Training—
..	13	..	..	22	..	35	150	Basic { Post-graduate
..	5	..	..	13	1	19	98	Under-graduate
..	10	..	..	17	4	31	118	Non- { Post-graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Basic { Under-graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	Technology
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	Veterinary Science
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Others
1	29	..	..	54	5	89	725	Total
..	..	..	..	7	..	7	41	Colleges for Special Education—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	{ Music
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	{ Dancing
..	..	..	..	8	1	9	108	Other Fine Arts
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	Oriental Studies
..	1	..	..	2	1	4	15	Sociology
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Others
..	1	..	..	17	2	20	180	Total

Table III—Number of Institutions

Type of Institution	For Boys						Total
	Managed by						
	Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies		
	Central	State			Aided	Unaided	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Schools for General Education—							
Post-Basic	..	5	..	..	24	2	31
Higher Secondary	16	635	42	82	1,965	339	3,079
High	22	1,575	1,307	274	5,883	1,251	10,312
Senior Basic	2	1,187	8,394	578	1,132	959	12,252
Middle/Junior High	28	5,095	10,852	981	6,963	1,694	25,613
Junior Basic/Basic							
Primary—	14	6,183	41,475	2,607	5,788	459	56,526
Single-Teacher	198	31,223	53,422	279	32,440	1,745	1,19,307
Others	92	27,150	67,623	4,542	23,581	1,449	1,24,437
Pre-Primary	2	39	53	57	756	262	1,169
<i>Total</i>	374	73,092	1,83,168	9,400	78,532	8,160	3,52,726
Schools for Vocational Education—							
Agriculture	..	86	..	..	7	6	99
Commerce	..	8	..	..	176	908	1,092
Engineering	3	66	..	..	41	14	124
Forestry	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
Industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marine Training	4	..	..	..	1	..	5
Medicine	..	10	..	..	15	9	34
Physical Education	..	2	..	1	31	3	37
Teachers' Training—							
Basic	..	438	12	2	110	39	601
Non-Basic	..	125	..	1	51	24	201
Nursery/Pre-Primary School—	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
Polytechnic	2	118	..	..	25	6	151
Technical, Industrial, Arts and Crafts	2	413	11	5	214	37	682
Veterinary Science	..	11	..	..	..	..	11
Others	1	3	..	..	11	..	15
<i>Total</i>	12	1,284	23	9	685	1,046	3,059
Schools for Special Education—							
For the Handicapped—							
Mentally Handicapped	..	1	..	..	4	..	5
Physically Handicapped	1	33	..	2	79	5	120
Music & Dancing	..	11	..	1	83	16	111
Other Fine Arts	..	8	..	1	31	..	40
Oriental Studies	..	142	17	11	2,247	955	3,372
For Social Workers	..	33	..	..	10	..	43
Social (Adult) Edu.	..	9,732	1,144	129	32,614	1,016	44,635
Reformatory	..	31	..	..	5	..	36
Others	1	42	2	..	107	135	287
<i>Total</i>	2	10,033	1,163	144	35,180	2,127	48,649
Grand Total	418	84,950	1,84,355	9,560	1,15,288	11,528	4,06,119

*Includes 13,262 (11,272 for boys and 1,990 for girls)

by Type and Management—(Contd.)

For Girls								Type of Institution
Managed by								
Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies		Total	Grand Total	
Central	State			Aided	Unaided			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
..	2	..	..	1	..	3	34	Schools for General Education—
1	202	4	28	400	49	684	3,763	Post-Basic
3	385	33	56	907	210	1,594	11,906	Higher Secondary
..	123	756	226	126	71	1,302	13,554	High
6	866	545	424	737	176	2,754	28,367	Senior Basic
1	357	3,461	796	570	46	5,231	61,757	Middle/Junior High
1	2,314	1,008	86	2,942	73	6,424	1,25,731	Junior Basic/Basic
19	2,981	1,649	907	1,336	253	7,145	1,31,582	Primary
..	11	35	12	98	24	180	1,349	Primary—
31	7,241	7,491	2,535	7,117	902	25,317	3,78,043	Single-Teacher
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	100	Others
..	1	..	..	2	..	3	1,095	Pre-Primary
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	124	<i>Total</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Schools for Vocational Education—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Agriculture
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Commerce
2	77	..	5	17	15	116	150	Engineering
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	38	Forestry
..	75	..	2	59	3	139	740	Industry
..	29	..	..	35	2	66	267	Marine Training
..	4	..	..	16	4	24	27	Medicine
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	151	Physical Education
..	69	..	5	284	70	428	1,110	Teachers' Training-
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	Non-Basic
2	255	..	12	415	94	778	3,837	Nursery/Pre-Primary Training
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Schools—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Schools—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Polytechnic
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Technical, Industrial, Arts and Crafts
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Veterinary Science
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Others
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Total</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Schools for Special Education—
..	..	..	..	6	..	6	126	For the Handicapped—
..	1	..	1	42	12	56	167	Mentally Handicapped
..	..	..	..	2	..	2	42	Physically Handicapped
..	1	..	..	22	1	24	3,396	Music & Dancing
..	5	..	..	1	..	6	49	Other Fine Arts
..	1,118	17	32	5,833	101	7,101	51,736	Oriental Studies
..	6	..	..	2	..	8	44	For Social Workers
..	11	..	..	22	1	34	321	Social (Adult) Edu.
..	1,142	17	33	5,930	115	7,237	55,886	Reformatory
34	8,698	7,508	2,580	12,630	1,133	33,592	4,30,711	Others
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Total</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Grand Total

Single Teacher Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools.

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys

Type of Institution	Central Government			State Government			District Boards			Municipal Boards		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
University Teaching Departments . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	1,202	1,141	667	362	321	163	..	..	..	47	47	47
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	4,192	3,729	580	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science-- . . . . .	..	..	..	6,396	5,328	712	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science . . . . .	..	..	..	1,06,106	93,319	12,729	..	..	..	741	705	28
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes . . . . .	..	..	..	3,680	3,373	551	..	..	..	118	96	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	3,290	2,869	65	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	1,23,664	1,08,618	14,937	..	..	..	859	801	28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	7,399	6,695	4,612	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art & Architecture	344	293	22	549	350	69	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	4,610	4,024	302	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	2,792	2,674	1,544	13,992	13,009	9,162	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	563	561	563	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..	3,733	3,320	744	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	859	840	524	23,835	21,804	11,431	..	..	..	1,366	1,324	756
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	627	585	534	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic—												
Post Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	2,444	2,217	1,665	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	10,544	9,588	9,242	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate	129	99	36	4,624	4,259	1,933	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	2,417	2,227	775	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..	857	778	245	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	53	48	47	4,637	4,138	3,373	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	62	59	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	4,802	4,574	2,794	80,268	72,994	44,087	..	..	..	1,366	1,324	756
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music and Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	1,264	958	32	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	1,533	1,249	71	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..	2,744	2,324	665	167	158	89	13	13	..
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	116	104	82	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	5,657	4,635	850	167	158	89	13	13	..

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(Contd).

Type of Institution	Private Bodies						Total			Number of Girls included in Col. (21)
	Aided			Un-aided			Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
University Teaching Departments	67,589	58,389	21,274	..	..	..	(a)67,589	58,389	21,274	8,544
Research Institutions	1,383	1,248	125	18	18	..	(b) 3,012	2,775	1,002	184
Colleges for General Education—										
Degree Colleges—										
Arts	41,641	36,060	3,547	11,533	9,421	836	57,366	49,210	4,963	5,067
Science	14,647	13,463	2,641	1,202	1,040	601	22,245	19,831	3,954	1,173
Arts and Science	3,91,302	3,42,634	48,241	15,434	16,533	1,424	5,17,583	4,53,191	62,422	50,880
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate Classes	4,431	3,835	629	1,806	1,541	148	10,035	8,845	1,328	613
Others	8,300	7,681	1,622	..	..	..	11,590	10,550	1,687	555
<i>Total</i>	4,60,321	4,03,673	56,680	33,975	28,535	3,009	(c)6,18,819	5,41,627	74,354	58,288

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Colleges for Professional Education—										
Agriculture	1,299	1,076	935	725	651	172	(d)9,423	8,422	5,719	90
Applied Art and Architecture							(e)893	643	91	28
Commerce	13,564	11,898	1,922	8,838	7,729	770	(f)27,012	23,651	2,994	630
Engineering	15,846	14,695	7,515	1,822	1,618	1,672	(g)34,452	31,996	19,893	95
Forestry							563	561	563	
Law	3,970	3,246	247	7,505	5,896	770	(h)15,208	12,462	1,761	619
Medicine	6,111	5,499	2,695	1,345	1,026	617	(i)33,516	30,493	16,023	6,087
Physical Education	663	648	660	..	..	..	(j)1,290	1,233	1,194	260
Teachers' Training—										
Basic—										
Post-Graduate	1,022	944	542	..	..	..	(k)3,466	3,161	2,207	925
Under-Graduate	3,055	2,955	2,995	83	78	56	(l)13,682	12,621	12,293	570
Non-Basic—										
Post-Graduate	4,907	4,145	1,684	..	..	..	(m)9,660	8,503	3,653	2,337
Under-Graduate	2,090	1,955	207	2,239	1,988	249	(n)6,746	6,170	1,231	1,682
Technology	396	387	319	213	209	157	(o)1,466	1,374	721	71
Veterinary Science	310	233	92	..	..	..	(p)5,000	4,419	3,512	33
Others	207	207	..	..	..	..	(q)269	266	58	1
Total	53,440	47,888	19,813	22,770	19,195	4,463	1,62,646	1,45,975	71,913	13,428
Colleges for Special Education—										
Music and Dancing	3,288	2,505	75	28	23	..	(r)4,580	3,486	107	2,669
Other Fine Arts	166	157	16	61	58	..	(s)1,760	1,464	87	411
Oriental Studies	5,355	4,710	2,184	395	336	325	(t)8,674	7,541	3,263	712
Sociology	901	843	370	61	53	3	(u)962	896	373	175
Others	1,686	1,555	1,282	10	10	..	(v)1,812	1,669	1,364	79
Total	11,396	9,770	3,927	555	480	328	17,788	15,056	5,194	4,046

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

(a) Break up:—	Boys	Girls	(c) Includes 3,055 boys and 14 girls in Agriculture, 30 boys and 7 girls in Arts and Crafts, (45,012 boys and 161 girls) and 76 boys in commerce collegiate and school standard respectively, 3,698 boys and 31 girls in Law, 18 men and 7 women in Teachers' Training Basic (collegiate), 2,117 men and 572 women in Teachers' Training Non-Basic (collegiate), 48 men and 43 women in Teachers' Training Basic (school standard), 452 boys and 19 girls in Engineering (Collegiate), 87 boys in Engineering (school standard), 823 boys and 130 girls in Medicine, 1 boy in Music, 24 boys and 7 girls in Oriental studies, 20 boys in Physical Education, 77 boys and 27 girls in Social Education, 154 boys in Technology (collegiate), 20 boys in wireless training (Industrial/Arts and Crafts), 1,8 boys and 3 girls in Veterinary Science, 2, boys and 6 girls in journalism, 62 boys and 14 girls in Library Science, 465 boys and 21 girls in languages, 18 boys in others (professional), 293 boys and 12 girls in other (special) and 12,032 boys and 421 girls in General Education School standard.
General Education:—			
Collegiate	30,739	6,565	
School	331	295	
Agriculture	410	..	
Architecture	56	..	
Commerce	5,298	9	
Engineering:—			
Collegiate	4,923	19	
School	1,162	..	
Industry	70	96	
Law	7,590	178	
Medicine	1,929	212	
Music/Dancing/Dip. in painting	288	258	
Other Fine Arts	54	61	
Oriental Studies	1,053	63	
Teachers' Training—			
Basic—			
School	50	10	
Non-Basic—			
Collegiate	726	296	
School	30	5	
Technology—			
Collegiate	1,880	18	
School	186	..	
Other Subjects—			
Diploma in Cooperation	64	1	
Home Arts/Science . . . . .	..	37	
Journalism	186	24	
Library Science	352	146	
Languages (collegiate)	888	170	
Languages (school)	41	13	
Sociology	145	19	
Professional (collegiate)	278	18	
Special (collegiate)	303	29	
Special (school standard)	13	2	
Total	59,045	8,544	(d) Includes 77 boys in Agricultural Engineering and 15 boys in Teachers' Training Non-Basic school standard.
			(e) Includes 181 boys and 4 girls in Architecture school standard.
			(f) Includes 2,608 boys and 99 girls in General Education, 108 boys and 3 girls in Cooperation, 337 boys and 16 girls in Commerce school standard and 61 boys and 6 girls others (special) school standard.
			(g) Includes 129 boys and 1 girl in General Education, 163 boys in Commerce, 596 boys and 1 girl in Technology (collegiate), 103 boys in Technology (school standard), 4 boys in Technical/Industrial etc., 3729 boys and 1 girl in Engineering School standard, 245 boys and 6 girls in Music/Dancing (collegiate), 13 boys and 1 girl in Music/Dancing (school standard) and 80 boys in other (professional).
			(h) Includes 600 boys and 180 girls in General Education.

(b) Area :-			
General Education	610	117	(i) Includes 4 boys in General Education and 873 boys and 49 girls in Medicine (school standard).
Agriculture	345	13	(j) Includes 395 boys and 142 girls in Physical Education school standard.
Dairy Science	102	..	(k) Includes 204 boys and 117 girls in Teachers' Training Non-Basic collegiate and 163 boys and 180 girls in Teachers' Training Basic school standard.
Engineering	386	9	(l) Includes 3,675 boys and 6 girls in Teachers' Training Basic school standard.
Forestry	51	..	(m) Includes 22 boys and 52 girls in General Education (Collegiate) 33 boys and 43 girls in Teachers' Training Basic School standard, 232 boys and 10 girls in Teachers' Training Non-Basic school standard, 2 boys and 58 girls in Nursery/Pre-primary Teachers' Training and 16 boys and 24 girls in Child Psychology diploma (other professional).
Medicine—			(n) Includes 972 boys and 36 girls in Teachers' Training Non-Basic school standard.
Collegiate	126	7	(o) Includes 130 boys and 5 girls in Technology (school standard) and 113 boys and 65 girls in Industrial Course.
School	361	5	(p) Includes 69 boys in Veterinary Science school standard.
Oriental studies	68	8	(q) Includes 4 boys in Veterinary Science, 58 boys in Dairy Science and 206 boys and 1 girl in cooperation.
Teachers' Training—			(r) Includes 904 boys and 1,334 girls in Music and Dancing school standard.
Non-Basic—			(s) Includes 495 boys and 123 girls in other fine Arts (school standard), 20 boys and 18 girls in Arts and Crafts, (3 boys) and (30 boys and 21 girls) in Teachers' Training Non-Basic Collégiate and school standard respectively.
Collegiate	24	7	(t) Includes 3,572 boys and 285 girls in Oriental studies school standard and (48 boys and 1 girl) and (10 boys) in Medicine collegiate and school standard respectively.
Technology	233	..	(u) Includes 127 boys and 35 girls in General Education and 65 boys in Business Management (Commerce).
Veterinary Science	63	..	(v) Includes 24 boys and 4 girls in General Education, 119 boys in Agriculture, 178 boys and 241 boys in Rural Engineering Collegiate and school standard respectively, 315 boys and 36 girls in social education and 19 boys in preparatory class (others professional school standard).
Other subject—			
Foreign Languages	3	..	
Special	73	2	
Statistics (under VI-B collegiate)	383	16	
Total	2,828	184	

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Central Government			State Government			District Boards			Municipal Boards		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for General Education—												
Post—Basic . . .	..	..	..	346	314	32	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	9,376	8,464	607	3,04,073	2,72,137	10,210	24,002	22,029	943	58,029	52,814	696
High . . .	14,722	13,142	1,414	7,73,119	6,84,171	19,127	4,43,747	3,97,978	12,245	1,57,861	1,40,970	6,031
Senior Basic . . .	1,117	1,000	..	2,69,454	2,23,356	1,724	17,94,983	14,06,620	10,296	2,58,655	2,11,594	400
Middle/Junior High	7,360	6,241	8	11,51,961	10,08,197	18,023	19,41,437	14,78,113	3,545	5,32,115	4,57,095	414
Junior Basic/Basic Primary . . .	3,004	2,540	..	5,77,027	4,85,667	728	39,05,358	33,38,489	7,029	5,03,619	4,29,589	..
Primary—												
Single Teacher	7,758	6,323	..	10,46,372	8,71,622	632	20,54,219	15,24,187	43	15,478	12,478	23
Others . . .	21,373	18,155	..	31,64,970	26,81,907	7,375	65,87,957	49,93,884	1,149	10,31,910	8,55,972	27
Pro-Primary . . .	69	60	..	2,451	1,961	..	2,672	2,051	..	3,511	2,720	..
Total . . .	64,779	55,925	2,029	72,89,773	62,29,332	57,851	1,67,54,375	1,31,63,351	35,250	25,61,178	21,63,232	7,591

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for Vocational Education--												
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	6,216	5,721	4,649	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	712	633	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	1,329	1,286	652	19,920	18,109	5,722	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	154	151	154	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marine Training	1,692	1,683	1,692	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..	1,148	923	287	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	105	99	101	..	..	..	73	66	..
Teachers' Training												
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	48,638	43,698	41,536	802	730	802	156	143	..
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	6,428	5,978	5,002	..	..	..	89	70	..
Nursery Training . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic	231	223	174	26,369	23,538	5,028	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/												
Arts and Crafts	179	158	102	23,708	20,654	2,990	557	511	91	342	332	16
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	996	955	810	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	404	350	332	166	114	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	3,835	3,700	2,952	1,34,560	1,20,573	66,279	1,359	1,241	893	660	611	16
Schools for Special Education--												
For the Handicapped--												
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	20	18	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	158	156	154	2,073	1,791	1,379	..	..	..	91	76	58
Music and Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	1,501	1,211	60	..	..	..	161	152	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	810	753	156	..	..	..	66	57	6
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..	8,136	6,995	486	979	815	80	434	319	28
For Social Workers . . . . .	..	..	..	3,602	3,392	3,374	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Educ. . . . .	..	..	..	2,72,984	2,13,108	331	27,641	20,126	..	4,923	3,965	..
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..	5,838	5,256	5,657	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	35	30	35	3,335	2,976	2,141	96	79	..	..	..	..
Total	193	186	189	2,98,299	2,35,500	13,604	28,716	21,020	80	5,675	4,569	92
Grand Total	74,811	65,526	8,631	79,32,583	67,71,973	1,97,471	1,67,84,617	1,31,85,770	36,312	25,69,798	21,70,597	8,530

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(Concl'd.)

Type of Institution	Private Bodies						Total			Number of Girls included in col. (21)	
	Aided			Unaided			Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Schools for General Education—											
Post—Basic	3,116	2,763	327	111	85	..	3,573	3,162	359	163	
Higher Secondary	11,20,819	9,93,973	30,211	1,26,140	1,11,559	2,716	16,42,439	14,60,976	45,383	53,181	
High	23,28,025	20,37,796	97,162	3,19,782	2,68,454	10,063	40,37,256	35,42,511	1,46,042	5,17,643	
Senior Basic	2,62,475	2,25,148	9,425	98,113	87,337	2,498	26,84,797	21,55,055	24,343	5,48,760	
Middle/Junior High	14,07,182	12,10,110	25,091	1,69,695	1,43,244	4,721	52,09,750	43,03,000	51,802	13,11,279	
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	5,35,537	4,41,827	1,310	41,439	34,452	58	(a)55,65,984	47,32,564	9,125	9,81,087	
Primary—											
Single-Teacher	12,89,910	10,43,537	213	63,135	48,595	..	44,76,872	35,06,742	911	10,88,598	
Others	31,66,666	26,48,236	6,959	1,91,811	1,62,113	576	1,41,64,687	1,13,60,267	16,086	44,73,750	
Pre-Primary	54,795	43,041	..	18,171	14,154	..	81,669	63,987	..	37,398	
Total	1,01,68,525	86,46,431	1,70,698	10,28,397	8,69,993	20,632	(b)3,78,67,027	3,11,28,264	2,94,051	90,11,859	
Schools for Vocational Education—											
Agriculture	802	754	802	610	556	460	7,628	7,031	5,911	64	
Commerce	30,088	22,821	78	83,603	71,061	100	1,14,403	94,515	178	16,995	
Engineering	14,346	12,960	3,143	1,975	1,787	627	(c)37,570	33,542	10,144	187	
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	154	151	154	..
Marine Training	175	175	60	..	..	..	1,867	1,858	1,752	..
Medicine	1,392	1,157	69	865	665	..	3,405	2,745	356	369	
Physical Education	2,388	2,196	444	167	132	..	2,733	2,493	545	341	

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Teachers' Training—										
Basic	9,987	9,063	7,398	2,744	2,470	1,305	(d)62,327	56,104	51,041	3,659
Non-Basic	2,478	2,040	606	616	529	20	9,611	8,617	5,628	1,334
Nursery Training	239	204	40	..	..	..	239	204	40	132
Polytechnic	6,589	5,912	1,354	711	493	..	(e)33,900	30,166	6,556	333
Technical / Industrial / Arts and Crafts	11,407	9,987	3,687	2,397	2,140	95	(f)38,550	33,782	6,981	3,623
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	996	955	810	..
Others	1,472	1,328	457	..	..	..	(g)2,042	1,752	789	17
<i>Total</i>	81,363	67,997	18,138	93,688	79,833	2,607	3,15,465	2,73,955	90,885	27,054
Schools for Special Education—										
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped	360	320	210	..	..	..	380	338	230	126
Physically Handicapped	4,444	3,954	2,803	235	224	196	(h)7,001	6,201	4,590	1,476
Music & Dancing	5,333	4,461	..	461	375	..	7,456	6,199	60	4,151
Other Fine Arts	2,629	2,375	..	..	..	..	3,505	3,185	162	421
Oriental Studies	1,09,132	87,256	24,490	18,327	14,202	4,916	(i)1,37,008	1,09,587	30,000	12,220
For Social Workers	331	293	166	..	..	..	3,933	3,685	3,540	205
Social (Adult) Education	8,51,081	5,83,926	..	34,235	22,537	..	11,90,864	8,43,662	331	29,493
Reformatory	1,625	1,605	1,625	..	..	..	(j)7,463	6,861	7,282	433
Others	3,875	3,122	2,031	329	225	..	(k)7,670	6,432	4,207	1,607
<i>Total</i>	9,78,810	6,87,312	31,325	53,587	37,563	5,112	13,65,280	9,86,150	50,402	50,132
Grand Total	1,18,22,827	99,22,708	3,21,980	12,32,990	10,35,617	36,151	4,04,17,626	3,31,52,191	6,09,075	91,73,535

- (a) Includes 3,93,719 boys and 67,116 girls in Single Teacher Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools.
- (b) Includes 1,102 boys and 239 girl, in Teachers Training Basic School Standard, 108 boys and 61 girls in Teachers' Training Non-Basic (Collegiate), 59 boys in Commerce, 815 boys in Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts and 440 boys in continuation class.
- (c) Includes 3,515 boys and 13 girls in Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts.
- (d) Includes 35 boys and 5 girls in Teachers' Training Non-Basic, 35 boys and 5 girls in Pre-Primary/Nurseary Teachers' Training and 50 boys in Physical Education.
- (e) Includes 17,810 boys and 155 girls in Engineering, 615 boys and 85 girls in Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts and 55 boys in Industry.
- (f) Includes 426 boys in Engineering and 12 boys in Teacher, Training Non-Basic School Standard.
- (g) Includes 1,575 boys and 8 girls in co-operation.
- (h) Includes 664 boys and 171 girls in General Education, 39 boys in Medicine and 2,458 boys and 86 girls in Oriental Studies (Collegiate).
- (i) Includes 551 boys and 233 girls in Industrial Course.
- (j) Includes 50 boys in Industrial Diploma.
- (k) Includes 63 boys in General Education and 116 boys and 88 girls in Home Science.

Table IV-B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls

Type of Institution	Central Government			State Government			District Boards			Municipal Boards		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
University Teaching Departments
Research Institutions
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts	1,172	1,072	142	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science
Arts and Science	13,332	12,141	1,639	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes	56	52	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	2,359	2,209	61	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	16,919	15,474	1,850	..	..	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Colleges for Professional Education--												
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	195	176	190	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	25	24	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training--												
Basic--												
Post-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	2,036	1,973	1,856	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic--												
Post-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	664	632	421	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	796	756	425	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	195	176	190	3,521	3,385	2,717	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education--												
Music and Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	813	695	151	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	..	..	..	813	695	151	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table IV-B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Bodies						Total			Number of Boys included in col. (21)
	Aided			Unaided			Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
University Teaching Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—										
Degree Colleges—										
Arts	14,656	13,214	1,408	1,519	1,327	92	17,347	15,613	1,642	..
Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science	30,123	27,207	6,241	..	..	..	43,455	39,348	7,880	..
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate Classes	220	163	8	..	..	..	276	215	16	..
Others	201	187	32	..	..	..	2,560	2,396	93	..
<i>Total</i>	45,200	40,771	7,689	1,519	1,327	92	(a)63,638	57,572	9,631	..

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Colleges for Professional Education—										
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	314	292	250	..	..	..	509	468	440	6
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	24	15	..
Teachers' Training—										
Basic—										
Post-Graduate	259	253	163	..	..	..	(b)259	253	163	..
Under-Graduate	2,922	2,861	2,847	..	..	..	(c)4,958	4,834	4,703	..
Non-Basic—										
Post-Graduate	1,429	1,347	599	117	117	9	(l)2,210	2,096	1,029	12
Under-Graduate	1,428	1,365	694	150	131	40	(c)2,374	2,252	1,159	35
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	6,352	6,118	4,553	267	248	49	10,335	9,927	7,509	53
Colleges for Special Education—										
Music and Dancing	2,047	1,689	..	..	..	..	(f)2,047	1,689	..	168
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	1,657	1,350	8	94	85	..	(g)1,751	1,435	8	385
Others	807	760	256	385	342	..	(h)2,005	1,797	407	..
<i>Total</i>	4,511	3,799	264	479	427	..	5,803	4,921	415	553

CS

- (a) Includes 14 girls in Teachers' Training Basic, 237 girls in Teachers' Training Non-Basic, 240 girls in Medicine, 4 girls in Commerce, 82 girls in Social Education, 260 girls in Home Science, 8 girls in Agriculture and 3,402 girls in General Education of school standard.
- (b) Includes 161 girls in Teachers' Training Basic (School Standard).
- (c) Includes 1,996 girls in Teachers' Training Basic School Standard and 47 girls in Teachers' Training Non-Basic (Collegiate).
- (d) Includes 173 girls in General Education, 246 girls and 78 girls in Teachers' Training Basic Collegiate and School Standard respectively and 22 girls in Pre-Primary Teachers' Training.
- (e) Includes 546 girls in Teachers' Training Non-Basic school standard.
- (f) Includes 19 boys and 359 girls in Music School Standard.
- (g) Includes 358 boys and 832 girls in General Education of School Standard and 252 girls in Oriental Studies (school standards).
- (h) Includes 482 girls in General Education, 70 girls in Teachers' Training Non-Basic, 1,293 girls in Home Science, 152 girls in Arts and Crafts School Standard and 8 girls in Library Science School Standard (Others Professional).

Table IV-B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Central Government			State Government			District Boards			Municipal Boards		
	Number of pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for General Education—												
Post-Basic . . . .	..	..	..	756	707	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary.	376	338	..	1,02,617	92,855	1,283	1,141	988	..	14,325	13,073	30
High	1,594	1,395	..	1,85,072	1,63,728	2,231	10,799	9,757	458	25,578	23,282	476
Senior Basic . . . .	..	..	..	29,191	25,800	84	1,54,614	1,26,466	199	80,282	66,458	28
Middle/Junior High	1,802	1,596	..	1,98,140	1,76,953	504	1,13,338	88,108	78	2,18,125	1,62,586	150
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	368	319	..	40,478	35,972	..	2,18,966	1,87,155	..	1,37,616	1,17,730	5
Primary—												
Single Teacher	12	11	..	78,814	68,589	..	43,534	33,700	1	3,736	2,939	..
Others	2,714	2,410	..	3,60,911	3,16,021	..	1,86,105	1,39,248	97	2,17,350	1,77,661	2
Pre-Primary . . . .	..	..	..	980	823	..	1,633	1,338	..	880	748	..
<i>Total</i>	6,866	6,069	..	9,96,959	8,81,448	4,102	7,30,130	5,86,760	833	6,97,892	5,64,477	691
Schools for Vocational Education—Agriculture . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Commerce . .	..	..	..	24	24	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . .	125	125	125	4,215	4,020	3,054	..	..	..	326	314	300
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training-												
Basic . .	..	..	..	6,130	5,471	4,533	..	..	..	222	210	..
Non-Basic . .	..	..	..	2,157	1,994	1,286	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery Training	..	..	..	324	307	187	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical/ Industri- al/Arts and Crafts.	..	..	..	3,037	2,897	64	..	..	..	246	231	..
<i>Total</i> .	125	125	125	15,887	14,713	9,128	..	..	..	794	755	300
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handi- capped . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handi- capped . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music and Dancing	..	..	..	19	18	..	..	..	..	14	12	..
Other Fine Arts . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . .	..	..	..	10	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers	..	..	..	364	356	114	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Edu- cation . .	..	..	..	29,257	20,526	14	366	316	..	2,850	2,605	..
Reformatory . .	..	..	..	953	873	953	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . .	..	..	..	733	623	456	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> .	..	..	..	31,336	22,404	1,537	366	316	..	2,864	2,617	..
GRAND TOTAL (GIRLS).	7,186	6,370	315	10,65,435	9,38,119	19,485	7,30,496	5,87,076	833	7,01,550	5,67,849	991
GRAND TOTAL (BOYS).	74,811	65,526	8,631	79,32,583	67,71,973	1,97,471	1,67,84,617	1,31,85,770	36,312	25,69,798	21,70,597	8,530
GRAND TOTAL (ALL PERSONS)	81,997	71,896	8,946	89,98,018	77,10,092	2,16,956	1,75,15,113	1,37,72,846	37,145	32,71,348	27,38,446	9,521

Table IV-B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls—(Concl'd.)

Type of Institution	Private						Total			Number of Boys included in col. (21)	
	Aided			Unaided			Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Schools for General Education—											
Post-Basic	65	65	65	..	..	..	821	772	65	..
Higher Secondary	2,15,621	1,91,824	6,718	24,534	21,610	646	3,58,614	3,20,688	8,677	14,362	
High	4,25,549	3,81,307	19,864	71,251	61,214	1,556	7,19,843	6,40,683	24,585	31,501	
Senior Basic	27,505	24,257	488	14,894	12,923	130	3,06,486	2,55,904	929	16,263	
Middle/Junior High	1,31,306	1,13,474	4,879	22,046	19,397	160	6,84,757 (a)	5,62,114	5,771	50,136	
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	45,443	38,068	..	4,101	3,384	..	4,46,972	3,82,628	5	29,158	
Primary—											
Single-Teacher	1,24,881	98,683	..	2,860	2,242	..	2,53,837	2,06,164	1	61,046	
Others	2,07,485	1,77,439	257	38,770	30,203	..	10,13,335	8,42,982	356	1,13,694	
Pre-Primary	8,903	7,049	176	1,285	931	..	13,681	10,889	176	6,691	
Total	11,86,758	10,32,166	32,447	1,79,741	1,51,904	2,492	(b)37,98,346	32,22,824	40,565	3,22,851	
Schools for Vocational Education—											
Agriculture	11	10	5	..	..	..	11	10	5	..
Commerce	142	119	..	..	..	..	166	143	4	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	567	545	551	496	478	409	5,729	5,482	4,439	94	
Physical Education	29	29	..	..	..	..	29	29	..	..

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Teachers' Training—										
Basic	5,086	4,782	3,087	156	150	84	(c) 11,594	10,613	7,704	79
Non-Basic	1,556	1,490	957	19	18	14	3,732	3,502	2,257	19
Nursery/Pre-Primary Training	998	891	214	151	138	7	1,473	1,336	408	41
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	18,135	15,551	1,576	2,173	1,783	7	(d) 23,591	20,462	1,647	478
Total	26,524	23,417	6,390	2,995	2,567	521	46,325	41,577	16,464	711
Schools for Special Edu- cation—										
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handi- capped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicap- ped	311	280	309	..	..	..	311	280	309	22
Music and Dancing	2,999	2,590	11	410	353	..	3,442	2,973	11	297
Other Fine Arts	92	84	..	..	..	..	92	84	..	16
Oriental Studies	1,881	1,572	192	12	8	..	(e) 1,903	1,588	192	73
For Social Workers	77	72	77	..	..	..	441	428	191	..
Social(Adult)Education Reformatory	1,43,698	79,024	..	2,776	1,921	..	1,78,947	1,04,392	14	..
Others	149	149	149	..	..	..	1,102	1,022	1,102	4
Total	2,018	1,788	1,546	702	597	..	(f) 3,453	3,008	2,002	178
Total	1,51,225	85,559	2,284	3,900	2,879	..	1,89,691	1,13,775	3,821	590
GRAND TOTAL (GIRLS)	14,20,570	11,91,830	53,627	1,88,901	1,59,352	3,154	41,14,138	34,50,566	78,405	3,24,758
GRAND TOTAL (BOYS)	1,18,22,827	99,22,708	3,21,980	12,32,990	10,35,617	36,151	4,04,17,626	3,31,52,191	6,09,075	91,73,535
GRAND TOTAL (ALL PERSONS)	1,32,43,397	1,11,14,538	3,75,607	14,21,891	11,94,969	39,305	4,45,31,764	3,66,02,787	6,87,480	94,98,293

- (a) Includes 5,422 boys and 71,727 girls in Single Teacher Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools.
(b) Includes 1,204 girls in Teachers' Training Basic School Standard, 93 girls in Pre-Primary Teachers' Training, 40 girls in Industrial Class and 245 girls in Continuation Class.
(c) Includes 53 girls in Teachers' Training Non-Basic, 27 boys and 42 girls in General Education.
(d) Includes 39 girls in Teachers Training Non-Basic.
(e) Includes 7 girls in Oriental Studies (Collegiate).
(f) Includes 23 girls in General Education, 74 girls in Arts and Crafts and 437 girls in Home Science School Standard.

Table V.A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys

Type of Institution	Government Institutions								District Board Institutions			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State							Central	State		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Universities . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/ or Intermediate Education	31,841	1,49,720	..	..	1,32,06,170	19,670	9,01,241	1,43,08,642	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . .	1,85,24,572	10,71,719	..	..	1,54,503	..	2,83,791	2,00,34,585	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts . . . . .	..	11,66,404	..	..	2,12,591	..	31,307	14,10,302	..	..	..	..
Science	88,261	21,00,020	..	..	4,47,164	..	36,079	26,71,524	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science . . .	6,30,046	2,59,22,315	..	..	1,08,97,933	72,971	3,76,244	3,78,99,509	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes . . . . .	..	7,69,838	..	..	2,88,920	..	6,235	10,64,993	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	3,40,923	..	..	58,378	1,305	560	4,01,166	..	..	..	..
Total	7,18,307	3,02,99,500	..	..	1,19,04,986	74,276	4,50,425	4,34,47,494	..	..	..	..

3-1 M. of Edu./63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture	2,40,310	71,78,276	..	..	9,66,891	260	5,75,784	89,61,521	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture	1,88,815	28,713	..	..	1,39,048	..	..	3,56,576	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	3,39,995	..	..	5,34,949	..	40,048	9,14,982	..	..	..	..
Engineering	43,58,939	92,56,560	..	..	31,35,734	..	78,880	1,68,30,113	..	..	..	..
Forestry	53,076	91,600	..	..	6,68,672	..	..	8,13,348	..	..	..	..
Law	..	82,345	..	..	5,40,625	..	2,795	6,25,765	..	..	..	..
Medicine	71,64,843	2,52,84,755	..	..	47,23,355	1,64,015	4,12,285	3,77,49,253	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	4,94,206	..	..	31,471	..	1,841	5,27,518	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic—												
Post-Graduate	1,36,430	23,36,491	..	..	1,33,054	..	23,867	26,29,842	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate	3,23,754	30,35,602	..	..	22,809	..	42,609	34,24,774	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate	3,74,638	36,95,647	..	..	2,99,631	150	9,271	43,79,337	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate	..	7,92,030	..	..	4,547	..	257	7,96,834	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	12,04,398	..	300	40,606	..	21,058	12,66,362	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	2,72,389	49,02,102	..	..	6,25,124	38	11,645	58,11,298	..	..	..	..
Others	1,54,236	..	..	..	10,500	..	9,346	1,74,082	..	..	..	..
Total	1,32,07,433	1,87,22,710	..	300	1,18,77,016	1,64,463	12,29,686	8,52,61,605	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music & Dancing	..	2,14,582	..	..	11,243	25,000	..	2,50,825	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	3,581	5,06,527	..	..	69,659	..	5,089	5,84,856	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	11,67,176	..	..	4,577	23	8,237	11,80,013	..	..	22,904	..
Sociology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	57,175	..	..	..	..	..	57,175	..	..	..	..
Total	3,581	19,45,460	..	..	85,479	25,023	13,326	20,72,869	..	..	22,904	..

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Government Institutions								District Board Institutions			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State							Central	State		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for General Education—												
Post Basic . . . . .	..	1,17,492	..	..	22	..	2,761	1,20,275	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	20,14,972	3,59,07,028	19,909	19,050	73,23,702	42,369	1,97,693	4,55,24,723	17,150	9,47,729	5,49,563	..
High	19,65,713	4,99,91,612	2,469	40,685	89,79,693	78,457	1,90,288	6,12,48,917	1,59,300	1,39,23,033	1,52,75,117	..
Senior Basic	1,38,783	1,24,95,658	2,783	..	1,57,270	1,076	2,21,873	1,30,17,443	35,60,805	4,49,48,278	62,39,991	2,26,330
Middle/Junior High	9,36,872	5,80,29,382	1,32,188	43	13,40,518	48,397	98,924	6,05,86,324	44,86,102	4,30,46,375	83,64,883	..
Junior Basic / Basic Primary	7,36,878	1,87,38,479	2,910	..	53,258	6,062	36,575	1,95,74,162	10,47,242	6,67,15,450	1,46,12,229	26,979
Primary—												
Single-Teacher	12,77,951	3,11,26,121	5,219	..	38,099	1,789	7,168	3,24,56,347	40,03,079	4,14,94,733	69,02,219	25,894
Others	79,19,770	9,88,57,815	32,715	..	2,86,761	17,821	77,856	10,71,92,738	27,98,404	13,37,43,359	2,97,53,643	3,12,994
Pre-Primary	13,578	2,41,748	..	500	33,346	..	3,141	2,92,313	..	50,437	60,263	..
Total	1,50,04,517	30,55,05,335	1,98,193	60,278	1,82,12,669	1,95,971	8,36,279	34,00,13,242	1,60,72,082	34,48,69,394	8,17,57,908	5,92,197
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture	18,343	32,98,638	..	..	8,618	..	1,26,265	34,51,864	..	..	..	..
Commerce	10,022	89,010	..	..	19,316	..	..	1,18,348	..	..	..	..
Engineering	15,14,991	87,20,382	..	..	10,13,500	2,414	44,062	1,12,95,349	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	45,533	..	..	..	..	2,961	48,494	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Marine Training . . .	11,50,220	..	..	..	81,372	..	14,906	12,46,498	..	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	4,51,679	..	..	86,508	..	..	5,38,187	..	..	..	..
Physical Education . . .	..	82,390	..	..	..	..	..	82,390	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic	6,03,768	1,70,24,891	..	..	1,23,490	1,010	1,96,124	1,79,49,283	7,029	2,37,476	..	..
Non-Basic	75,359	13,17,446	..	..	6,405	..	470	13,99,680	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic	18,86,445	97,04,610	..	..	10,97,083	8,000	1,62,884	1,28,59,022	..	..	..	..
Technical / Industrial/ Arts and Crafts	14,51,627	83,58,128	3,867	..	60,433	5,788	3,06,937	1,01,86,780	..	35,246	2,20,184	..
Veterinary Science . . .	..	3,04,061	..	..	..	..	..	3,04,061	..	..	..	..
Others	6,39,963	59,955	..	..	437	..	..	7,00,355	..	..	..	..
Total .	73,50,738	4,94,56,723	3,867	..	24,97,162	17,212	8,54,609	6,01,80,311	7,029	2,72,722	2,20,184	..
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped	..	15,998	..	..	..	..	..	15,998	..	..	..	..
Physically Handi- capped	2,05,842	6,70,059	..	300	95	3,427	20,897	9,00,620	..	..	..	..
Music & Dancing . . .	..	2,56,243	..	..	29,884	..	2,710	2,88,837	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . .	..	3,67,143	..	..	9,139	..	6,079	3,82,361	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . .	854	9,82,986	..	..	4,846	376	1,822	9,90,884	..	8,919	1,00,954	..
For Social Workers . .	3,53,045	11,14,717	..	..	..	..	3,035	14,70,797	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	29,561	21,62,080	..	8,360	320	9,420	8,824	22,18,565	..	74,910	64,119	..
Reformatory	6,000	20,82,964	..	..	..	19	33,846	21,22,829	..	..	..	..
Others	24,662	4,29,228	..	..	1,069	..	30	4,54,989	..	..	11,80	..
Total .	6,19,964	80,81,418	..	8,660	45,353	13,242	77,243	88,45,880	..	83,829	1,66,253	..
Grand Total .	5,55,20,950	45,52,32,585	2,02,060	69,238	5,79,83,338	5,09,857	46,46,600	57,41,64,628	1,60,79,111	34,52,25,945	8,21,67,249	5,82,197

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions (Contd.)				Municipal Board Institutions							
	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Muni- cipal Board Funds	Fees	Endow- ments etc.	Other Sources	Total
					Central	State						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Universities
Boards of Secondary and/or Inter- mediate Education
Research Institutions	13,26,570	3,200	..	..	13,29,770
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts
Science
Arts and Science	30,311	..	10,000	1,04,320	..	..	1,44,631
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes	8,724	..	7,865	19,977	..	..	36,566
Others
<i>Total</i>	39,035	..	17,865	1,24,297	..	..	1,81,197

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Colleges for Professional Education—													
Agriculture
Applied Art & Architecture
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Law
Medicine	12,39,545	3,10,519	..	99,439	16,49,503
Physical Education
Teachers' Training—													
Basic—													
Post-Graduate
Under-Graduate
Non-Basic—													
Post-Graduate
Under-Graduate
Technology
Veterinary Science
Others
<i>Total</i>	12,39,545	3,10,519	..	99,439	16,49,503
Colleges for Special Education—													
Music & Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies	1,032	..	..	23,936	..	..	..	..	4,189	..	2,522	..	6,711
Sociology
Others
<i>Total</i>	1,032	..	..	23,936	..	..	..	..	4,189	..	2,522	..	6,711

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions (Contd.)				Municipal Board Institutions							
	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
					Central	State						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Schools for General Education—												
Post-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	6,48,200	3,821	5,145	21,71,608	13,137	22,43,903	..	10,72,086	18,99,479	8,045	10,8,748	53,45,398
High	75,16,954	64,589	1,20,338	3,70,59,331	22,492	45,41,105	82,858	39,77,352	40,14,809	1,71,849	1,77,688	1,29,88,153
Senior Basic	43,90,008	24,603	9,54,050	6,03,44,065	2,99,401	49,23,594	76,132	41,42,782	3,34,686	2,244	1,23,397	99,02,236
Middle/Junior High	30,94,168	48,665	6,12,153	5,96,52,346	2,49,590	74,83,773	1,04,658	1,37,42,557	3,82,434	10,934	29,62,090	2,49,36,036
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	11,898	30,455	5,26,109	8,29,70,362	1,13,850	77,06,462	19,279	75,06,862	22,225	24,702	42,217	1,54,35,597
Primary—												
Single-Teacher	26,161	54,582	3,51,518	5,28,58,186	63,598	4,08,182	13	2,42,414	2,354	27	20,462	7,37,050
Others	1,13,468	1,87,309	6,77,259	16,75,86,436	1,13,057	1,41,63,063	95,292	2,32,09,101	7,96,182	34,283	11,09,659	3,95,20,637
Pre-Primary	133	..	1,601	1,12,434	..	13,938	13,929	1,53,347	46,717	522	6,240	2,34,693
Total	1,58,00,990	4,14,024	32,48,173	9,27,54,768	8,75,125	4,14,84,020	3,92,161	5,40,46,501	74,98,886	2,52,606	45,50,501	10,90,99,800

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Schools for Vocational Education—													
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Marine Training
Medicine
Physical Education	5,715	..	15,292	..	..	..	21,007
Teachers' Training—													
Basic		108	..	2,741	2,47,354	..	..	..	22,979	..	..	..	22,979
Non-Basic	6,490	..	36,658	..	..	..	43,148
Pre-Primary
Polytechnic													
Technical/Industrial/		1,230	..	253	2,56,913	..	26,164	..	60,529	3,750	..	2,830	93,273
Arts and Crafts	
Others
Total		1,338	..	2,994	5,04,267	..	38,369	..	1,35,458	3,750	..	2,830	1,80,407
Schools for Special Education—													
For the Handicapped—													
Mentally Handicapped	
Physically Handicapped	10,469	..	2,098	..	..	..	12,567
Music & Dancing	7,669	9,506	..	1,500	18,675
Other Fine Arts	4,914	..	2,409	705	..	1,190	9,218
Oriental Studies		5,754	630	506	1,16,763	..	14,084	..	21,342	..	..	..	33,426
For Social Workers
Social (Adult) Education	844	..	1,39,873	..	23,091	..	98,379	..	..	1,560	1,23,030
Reformatory
Others	1,180	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		5,754	1,474	506	2,57,816	..	52,558	..	1,31,897	10,211	..	4,250	1,98,916
Grand Total		1,58,09,114	4,15,498	32,51,673	46,35,40,787	8,75,125	4,16,13,982	3,92,161	5,69,02,025	79,50,863	2,55,128	46,57,020	11,26,46,304

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Institutions											
	Aided							Unaided				
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
	Central	State										
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Universities . . .	2,13,01,986	3,53,99,414	45,568	5,516	4,51,55,114	75,10,781	1,83,06,374	12,77,24,753	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	1,00,000	..	..	56,80,769	..	4,00,937	61,81,706	32,17,451	..	..	32,17,451
Research Institutions	41,94,875	4,02,011	..	..	2,36,744	2,29,041	20,01,937	70,64,608	300	..	18,281	18,581
College for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—											(a)	
Arts . . .	4,68,409	19,59,934	..	10,229	47,88,549	4,84,979	15,54,416	92,66,516	11,39,409	2,83,573	5,31,916	19,54,898
Science . . .	10,360	14,77,186	..	1,600	24,29,468	2,71,905	15,26,021	57,16,540	1,97,205	3,87,710	2,06,270	7,91,185
Arts and Science . . .	40,03,785	1,93,66,205	20,793	85,826	5,96,15,036	33,95,846	73,70,849	9,38,58,340	21,14,496	1,01,694	9,84,158(b)	32,00,348
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes	4,200	2,32,299	10,000	..	7,13,270	53,849	6,36,070	16,49,688	1,90,757	14,222	2,24,176(c)	4,29,155
Others . . .	..	4,29,270	..	9,200	11,48,546	1,03,396	3,49,119	20,39,531	..	..	..	..
Total . . .	44,86,754	2,34,64,894	30,793	1,06,855	6,86,94,869	43,09,975	1,14,36,475	11,25,30,615	36,41,867	7,87,199	19,46,520	63,75,586

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture	6,000	5,83,419	..	..	2,41,030	89,551	5,21,578	14,41,578	1,22,668	38,709	1,25,801	2,87,178
Applied Art and Architecture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	1,31,303	3,40,187	..	500	16,61,893	1,05,595	99,068	23,38,546	13,68,605	..	30,656	13,99,261
Engineering	48,90,748	21,91,011	..	..	42,92,596	8,62,075	20,97,203	1,43,33,633	10,89,225	3,54,652	1,24,812(d)	15,68,689
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	33,476	..	..	5,72,473	..	1,28,726	7,34,675	10,94,619	38	49,163(e)	11,43,820
Medicine	4,97,558	26,66,269	2,200	8,283	13,61,389	10,82,269	7,61,198	63,79,166	10,31,027	3,30,386	23,485	13,84,898
Physical Education	1,10,095	29,512	..	..	1,08,037	46,168	34,902	3,28,714	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Trg.—												
Basic—												
Post-Graduate	34,215	1,09,332	..	..	2,24,675	68,092	28,847	4,65,161	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	2,33,193	..	..	13,369	1,74,735	85,561	5,06,858	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate	276	6,65,754	..	..	8,44,417	1,87,437	5,63,218	22,61,102	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate	220	34,281	..	2,623	1,61,106	27,175	23,322	2,48,727	1,96,863	88	34,801	2,31,752
Technology	17,74,801	..	..	..	93,009	..	3,01,248	21,69,058	1,28,930	49,302	1,32,625	3,10,857
Veterinary Science	16,400	..	..	..	39,917	..	2,21,567	2,77,884	..	..	..	..
Others	1,33,899	51,338	..	..	..	..	3,735	1,88,972	..	..	..	..
Total	75,95,515	69,37,772	2,200	11,406	96,13,911	26,43,097	48,70,173	3,16,74,074	50,31,937	7,73,175	5,21,343	63,26,455
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music & Dancing	45,200	3,11,632	..	3,200	2,00,308	70,854	1,58,605	7,89,799	18,775	833	10,375	29,983
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	28,692	..	1,14,559	1,43,251	910	..	977	1,887
Oriental Studies	68,707	4,44,558	..	..	24,368	3,88,767	2,13,292	11,39,692	..	56,858	17,733	74,591
Sociology	2,50,600	1,96,852	..	..	2,63,860	1,640	2,98,982	10,11,934	11,950	17,410	..	29,360
Others	5,74,204	1,07,435	..	..	1,36,969	40,502	2,60,209	11,19,319	..	..	5,722	5,722
Total	9,38,711	10,60,477	..	3,200	6,54,197	5,01,763	10,45,647	4,20,3,995	31,635	75,101	34,807	1,41,543

- (a) Includes Rs. 1,08,874 from State Government funds.
(b) Includes Rs. 5,656 from Central Government funds and Rs. 4,10,603 from State Government funds.
(c) Includes Rs. 24,108 from State Government funds.
(d) Includes Rs. 1,00,365 from Central Government funds.
(e) Includes Rs. 4,000 from State Government funds.

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Institutions												
	Aided								Unaided				
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	
	Central	State											
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	
Schools for General Education—													
Post Basic	..	1,25,939	..	..	57,963	39,696	39,081	2,62,679	6,698	2,003	9,009(f)	17,710
Higher Secondary	2,43,573	3,92,57,485	15,958	8,02,378	5,47,20,602	31,83,834	72,73,853	10,54,97,683	1,04,70,464	4,86,132	18,81,455(g)	1,28,38,051	
High	7,68,247	8,33,81,399	12,34,846	13,78,808	8,82,26,439	78,92,467	1,14,07,147	19,42,89,353	1,54,83,626	26,98,641	42,41,616(h)	2,24,23,883	
Senior Basic	23,721	81,21,632	83,186	35,398	7,70,300	6,43,419	4,71,138	1,01,48,794	23,23,661	2,71,062	12,75,225(i)	38,69,948	
Middle/Junior High	4,48,293	4,10,28,382	3,69,560	7,46,220	99,02,220	35,89,206	31,80,118	5,92,63,999	30,34,447	14,13,979	23,11,542(j)	67,59,968	
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	52,385	90,73,937	1,95,220	3,11,785	1,63,734	4,30,436	9,13,310	1,11,40,807	81,370	40,400	5,93,684(k)	7,15,454	
Primary—													
Single-Teacher	8,42,029	1,57,19,034	4,59,091	1,02,528	32,863	2,01,876	10,66,264	1,84,23,685	28,307	5,32,742	5,35,750(l)	10,96,799	
Others	3,12,387	7,27,12,849	6,38,321	18,76,486	79,14,716	28,40,076	28,04,019	8,90,98,854	27,11,921	13,41,045	17,26,469(m)	57,79,435	
Pre-Primary	73,563	5,39,495	99,491	96,990	8,68,652	1,72,474	6,01,248	24,51,913	7,50,230	72,988	3,19,519(n)	11,42,737	
Total	27,64,198	26,99,60,152	30,95,673	53,50,593	16,26,57,489	1,89,93,484	2,77,56,178	49,05,77,767	3,48,90,724	68,58,992	1,28,94,269	5,46,43,985	
Schools for Vocational Education—													
Agriculture	..	1,12,952	..	..	12,275	..	1,03,545	2,28,772	30,030	..	79,977	1,10,007
Commerce	..	97,114	..	50	8,83,166	11,811	63,669	10,61,010	27,99,038	61,091	1,92,089(o)	30,52,218	
Engineering	2,48,259	24,36,787	5,000	360	21,65,565	2,84,251	4,18,629	55,58,851	8,59,029	17,581	1,46,089(p)	10,22,699	
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Training	40,643	27,094	..	..	..	1,15,565	..	1,83,302	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	1,39,826	8,440	13,603	1,45,095	10,446	2,56,148	5,83,462	81,511	11,540	67,076	1,60,127	
Teachers Training	15,141	1,24,547	..	4,250	1,85,313	22,229	33,999	3,85,479	3,723	2,000	5,030	10,753	
Basic	8,531	11,07,043	1,000	12,227	5,00,607	1,42,584	3,53,622	21,25,614	2,61,442	14,199	1,35,855(q)	4,11,496	
Non-Basic	71,240	1,87,717	..	200	78,227	63,035	57,314	4,57,733	26,379	2,899	8,866(r)	38,144	
Pre-Primary	..	11,039	500	..	23,477	1,748	815	37,579	..	..	..	..

88

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Polytechnic	1,72,292	4,36,108	..	100	10,65,309	5,23,073	2,23,132	24,20,014	81,119	..	1,761	82,880
Technical/Industrial—												
Arts and Craft	5,300	9,14,972	12,992	34,070	2,48,837	4,43,664	8,60,875	25,20,710	1,87,801	21,877	1,33,983	3,43,661
Others	55,496	2,66,677	..	..	26,402	..	..	3,48,575	..	..	..	..
Total	6,16,902	58,61,878	27,932	64,862	53,35,173	16,27,406	23,76,948	1,59,11,101	43,30,072	1,31,187	7,70,726	52,31,985
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped	9,500	1,64,839	..	3,500	69,569	..	3,664	2,51,072	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	1,08,293	7,05,591	7,125	68,696	79,053	2,53,565	3,61,167	15,83,492	..	3,761	51,938(s)	55,699
Music & Dancing	4,050	1,46,051	360	3,291	1,98,649	59,962	1,25,340	5,37,703	24,799	1,279	8,883	34,961
Other Fine Arts	500	90,842	..	6,510	1,93,152	20,478	67,189	3,78,671	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	146	33,36,051	87,525	1,02,726	2,60,741	13,73,279	19,33,154	70,93,622	20,466	12,04,281	6,32,233(t)	18,56,980
For Social Workers	..	1,09,692	400	2,000	2,778	14,798	3,352	1,33,020	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	4,390	30,37,796	5,906	65,604	467	15,576	3,68,271	34,98,010	..	..	98,892	98,892
Reformatory	..	4,67,569	..	15,000	..	16,522	..	4,99,091	..	..	..	..
Others	6,460	7,03,058	..	1,800	74,816	1,15,370	2,09,318	11,10,822	28,867	5,735	2,316	36,918
Total	1,33,341	87,61,489	1,01,316	2,69,127	8,79,225	18,69,550	30,71,455	1,50,85,503	74,132	12,15,056	7,94,262	20,83,450
Total (Direct)	4,20,32,282	35,19,48,087	33,03,482	58,11,559	29,89,07,491	3,76,85,097	7,12,66,124	81,09,54,122	5,12,18,118	98,40,710	1,69,80,208	7,80,39,036

- (f) Includes Rs. 7,144 from State Governments funds.
- (g) Includes Rs. 5,83,69 from State Governments funds.
- (h) Includes Rs. 14,812 from Central Government funds, Rs. 16,52,098 from State Government funds and Rs. 500 from District Board funds and Rs. 1,200 from Municipal Board funds.
- (i) Includes Rs. 1,81,898 from State Government funds and Rs. 12,362 from District Board funds and Rs. 13,188 from Municipal Board funds.
- (j) Includes Rs. 17,542 from Central Government funds and Rs. 4,05,544 from State Government funds and Rs. 3,801 from District Board funds.
- (k) Includes Rs. 2,196 from State Government funds.
- (l) Includes Rs. 8,563 from Central Government funds and Rs. 68,652 from State Government funds.
- (m) Includes Rs. 35,208 from Central Government funds and Rs. 1,43,217 from State Government funds.
- (n) Includes Rs. 3,250 from Central Government funds and Rs. 1,000 from State Government funds.
- (o) Includes Rs. 10,519 from State Government funds.
- (p) Includes Rs. 7,969 from District Board funds.
- (q) Includes Rs. 16,254 from State Government funds.
- (r) Includes Rs. 3,800 from State Government funds.
- (s) Includes Rs. 2,200 from Central Government funds and Rs. 4,700 from State Government funds and Rs. 1,300 from Municipal Board funds.
- (t) Includes Rs. 1,16,992 from State Government funds.

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure								Total Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers (included in col. (48))
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	
	Central	State							
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Universities	2,13,01,986.	3,53,99,414	45,568	5,516	4,51,55,114	75,10,781	1,83,06,374	12,77,24,753	2,75,83,256
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	31,841	2,49,720	..	..	2,21,04,390	19,670	13,02,178	2,37,07,799	..
Research Institutions	2,27,19,447	14,73,730	..	13,26,570	3,94,747	2,29,041	23,04,009	2,84,47,544	52,67,099
Colleges for General Education—									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts	4,68,409	32,35,212	..	10,229	61,40,549	7,68,552	20,08,765	1,26,31,716	82,44,252
Science	98,621	35,77,206	..	1,600	30,73,837	6,59,615	17,68,370	91,79,249	50,46,072
Arts and Science	46,39,487	4,57,29,434	20,793	95,826	7,27,31,785	35,70,511	83,14,992	13,51,02,828	8,04,52,881
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate Classes	4,200	10,34,969	10,000	7,865	12,12,924	68,071	8,42,373	31,80,402	17,78,816
Others . . . . .	..	7,70,193	..	9,200	12,06,924	1,04,701	3,49,679	24,40,697	13,27,489
Total	52,10,717	5,43,47,014	30,793	1,24,720	8,43,66,019	51,71,450	1,32,84,179	16,25,34,892	9,68,49,510

	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Colleges for Professional Education—										
Agriculture		2,46,310	77,61,695	..	..	13,30,589	1,28,520	12,23,163	1,06,90,277	38,99,488
Applied Art and Architecture		1,88,815	28,713	..	..	1,39,048	..	..	3,56,576	2,74,669
Commerce		1,31,303	6,80,172	..	500	35,65,447	1,05,595	1,69,772	46,52,789	29,28,083
Engineering		93,50,052	1,14,47,571	..	..	85,17,555	12,16,727	22,00,530	3,27,32,435	1,62,70,367
Forestry		53,076	91,600	..	..	6,68,672	..	..	8,13,348	2,40,444
Law	1,19,821	..	..	22,07,717	38	1,76,684	25,04,260	13,78,695
Medicine		76,62,401	2,79,51,024	2,200	12,47,828	74,26,290	15,76,670	12,96,407	4,71,62,820	2,32,04,188
Physical Education		1,10,095	5,23,718	..	..	1,39,508	46,168	36,743	8,56,232	4,24,983
Teachers' Training—										
Basic—										
Post-Graduate		1,70,645	24,45,823	..	..	3,57,729	68,092	52,714	30,95,003	17,69,143
Under-Graduate		3,23,754	32,68,795	..	..	36,178	1,74,735	1,28,170	39,31,632	22,57,759
Non-Basic—										
Post-Graduate		3,74,914	43,61,401	..	..	11,44,048	1,87,587	5,72,489	66,40,439	39,20,151
Under-Graduate		220	8,26,311	..	2,623	3,62,516	27,263	58,380	12,77,313	6,85,469
Technology		17,74,801	12,04,398	..	300	2,62,545	49,302	4,54,931	37,46,277	13,45,014
Veterinary Science		2,88,789	49,02,102	..	..	6,63,041	38	2,33,212	60,89,182	28,46,213
Others		2,88,135	51,338	..	..	10,500	..	13,081	3,63,054	2,05,904
<i>Total</i>		2,09,63,310	6,56,64,482	2,200	12,51,251	2,68,33,383	35,80,735	66,16,276	12,49,11,637	6,16,50,570
Colleges for Special Education—										
Music & Dancing		45,200	5,26,214	..	3,200	2,30,326	96,687	1,68,980	10,70,607	7,14,877
Other Fine Arts		3,581	5,06,527	..	..	99,261	..	1,20,625	7,29,994	4,76,380
Oriental Studies		68,707	16,11,734	22,904	4,189	29,977	4,48,170	2,39,262	24,24,943	18,58,584
Sociology		2,50,600	1,96,852	..	..	2,75,810	19,050	2,98,982	10,41,294	4,37,959
Others		5,74,204	1,64,610	..	..	1,36,969	40,502	2,65,931	11,82,216	7,36,814
<i>Total</i>		9,42,292	30,05,937	22,904	7,389	7,72,343	6,04,409	10,93,780	64,49,054	42,24,614

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Concl'd.)

Type Institution	Total Direct Expenditure								Total Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers [included in col. (48)]
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	
	Central	State							
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Schools for General Education—									
Post Basic		2,50,575			64,683	41,699	43,707	4,00,664	2,91,545
Higher Secondary	22,88,832	7,89,39,837	5,85,430	18,93,514	7,50,62,447	37,24,201	88,83,202	17,13,77,463	11,82,29,169
High	29,30,564	15,34,89,247	1,65,95,790	53,89,045	12,42,21,521	1,09,06,003	1,44,68,467	32,80,09,637	24,31,53,896
Senior Basic	40,22,710	7,06,71,060	64,14,454	44,17,698	79,75,925	9,42,404	28,38,235	9,72,82,486	8,44,78,027
Middle/Junior High	61,38,399	14,99,93,456	89,75,090	1,44,88,820	1,77,53,787	51,11,181	87,37,940	21,11,98,673	18,27,77,757
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	19,50,355	10,22,36,524	1,48,29,638	78,45,626	3,32,485	5,32,055	21,09,699	12,98,36,382	10,84,74,945
Primary—									
Single-Teacher	61,95,220	8,88,16,722	73,66,542	3,70,836	1,27,784	7,91,016	19,03,947	10,55,72,067	9,49,30,055
Others	1,11,78,826	31,96,20,393	3,05,19,971	2,53,98,581	1,18,23,048	44,20,534	62,16,837	40,91,78,100	36,61,04,690
Pre-Primary	90,391	8,46,618	1,73,683	2,50,837	16,99,078	2,45,984	9,27,499	42,34,090	26,04,573
Total	3,47,95,297	96,48,64,342	8,54,60,598	6,00,63,957	23,90,60,758	2,67,15,077	4,61,29,533	1,45,70,89,562	1,20,10,44,657
Schools for Vocational Education—									
Agriculture	18,343	34,11,590			50,923		3,09,787	37,90,643	14,88,528
Commerce	10,022	1,96,643		50	37,01,520	72,902	2,50,439	42,31,576	23,93,456
Engineering	17,63,250	1,11,57,169	12,969	360	40,38,094	3,04,246	6,00,811	1,78,76,899	88,86,233
Forestry		45,533					2,961	48,494	11,419
Industry									
Marine Training	11,90,863	27,094			81,372	1,15,565	14,906	14,29,800	3,55,252
Medicine		5,91,507	8,440	13,605	3,14,014	30,986	3,23,224	12,81,776	6,34,825
Physical Education	15,141	2,12,652		19,542	1,89,036	24,229	39,029	4,99,629	2,26,848
Teachers' Training—									
Basic	6,19,328	1,83,85,664	1,000	35,206	8,85,647	1,57,793	6,72,088	2,07,56,726	1,02,17,140
Non-Basic	1,40,599	15,15,453		30,858	1,11,011	65,934	62,850	19,38,705	11,20,739
Pre-Primary		11,039	500		23,477	1,740	815	37,579	23,397

40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Polytechnic	20,58,737	1,01,40,718	..	100	22,43,511	5,31,073	3,87,777	1,53,61,916	75,10,060
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Craft	14,56,927	93,34,510	2,37,043	94,599	5,02,051	4,71,329	13,04,878	1,34,01,337	67,65,017
Veterinary Science	..	3,04,061	..	..	..	..	..	3,04,061	1,16,125
Others	6,95,459	3,26,632	..	..	26,839	..	..	10,48,930	5,09,632
Total	79,74,669	5,56,60,265	2,59,952	2,00,320	1,21,67,495	17,75,805	39,69,565	8,20,08,071	4,02,58,671
Schools for Special Education—									
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped	9,500	1,80,837	..	3,500	69,569	..	3,664	2,67,070	58,596
Physically Handicapped	3,16,337	13,90,819	7,125	72,394	79,148	2,60,753	4,25,802	25,52,378	11,97,686
Music & Dancing	4,050	4,02,294	360	10,960	2,62,838	61,241	1,38,433	8,80,176	6,34,573
Other Fine Arts	500	4,62,899	..	8,919	2,02,996	20,478	74,458	7,70,250	4,56,329
Oriental Studies	1,000	44,39,032	1,88,479	1,24,068	2,91,807	25,78,566	24,50,723	1,00,93,875	80,41,896
For Social Workers	3,53,045	12,24,409	400	2,000	2,778	14,798	6,387	16,03,817	8,99,716
Social (Adult) Education	33,851	52,97,877	70,025	1,72,343	787	25,840	4,77,547	60,78,370	33,36,433
Reformatory	6,000	25,50,533	..	15,000	..	15,541	33,846	26,21,920	6,04,989
Others	31,122	11,32,286	1,180	1,800	1,04,752	1,21,105	2,11,664	16,03,909	6,29,713
Total	7,55,505	1,71,00,986	2,67,569	4,10,984	10,14,675	30,99,322	38,22,524	2,64,71,565	1,58,59,931
(Total Direct)	11,46,95,064	1,19,77,65,890	8,60,89,584	6,33,90,707	43,18,68,924	4,87,06,290	9,68,28,418	2,03,93,44,877	1,45,27,38,308

Total Indirect Expenditure

Direction	2,69,202	1,53,48,515	..	30,000	1,42,542	..	..	1,57,90,259	..
Inspection	1,72,303	4,35,90,598	8,92,041	11,30,334	..	..	1,23,138	4,59,08,414	..
Buildings*	7,67,29,551	16,75,82,997	69,30,732	50,36,066	84,75,931	2,31,13,235	2,18,91,392	30,97,59,004	..
Scholarships and Other	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Financial Concessions	2,59,53,741	9,62,33,413	9,18,196	2,34,248	9,82,734	13,75,632	82,04,155	13,39,02,110	..
Hostel Charges	14,07,509	94,75,241	1,26,269	9,32,857	1,64,76,538	33,89,992	35,56,812	3,53,65,212	..
Miscellaneous	67,51,746	8,54,94,528	25,28,834	29,81,744	80,90,433	16,47,410	1,35,25,552	12,10,20,247	..
(Total Indirect)	11,12,84,046	41,77,24,392	1,13,96,072	1,03,45,249	3,41,68,178	2,95,26,269	4,73,01,049	66,17,45,255	..
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)	22,59,79,110	1,61,54,90,282	9,74,85,656	7,37,35,956	46,60,37,102	7,82,32,559	14,41,29,467	2,70,10,90,132	..

*Includes Rs. 6,68,48,917 spent by P.W.D.

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls

Type of Institution	Government Institutions								District Board Institutions			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State							Central	State		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Universities . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts	32,821	2,68,196	..	..	69,810	..	1,994	3,72,821	..	..	..	..
Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science . . . . .	..	33,33,632	..	..	12,33,040	..	9,416	45,76,088	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes . . . . .	..	28,337	..	..	3,133	..	3	31,473	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	2,05,227	..	..	2,212	..	516	2,07,955	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	32,821	38,35,392	..	..	13,08,195	..	11,929	51,88,337	..	..	..	..

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Colleges for Professional Education—													
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Law
Medicine	3,85,663	..	..	..	..	45,340	..	..	4,31,003	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	26,923	..	..	..	..	..	..	26,923	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—													
Basic—													
Post-Graduate	70,638	..	..	23,055	..	..	..	93,693	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate	4,08,294	..	..	4,333	1,930	15,041	..	4,29,598	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—													
Post Graduate	3,98,928	..	..	5,6	..	481	..	4,05,021	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate	28,243	3,35,670	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,63,913	..	..	..	..
Technology
Veterinary Science
Others
<i>Total</i>	4,13,906	12,40,453	..	..	78,340	1,930	15,522	..	17,50,151	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—													
Music & Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies
Sociology
Others	1,98,873	..	..	94,809	..	14,097	..	3,07,779	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	1,98,873	..	..	94,809	..	14,097	..	3,07,779	..	..	..	..

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Government Institutions							District Board Institutions				
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State							Central	State		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for General Education—												
Post Basic . . . . .	..	70,420	..	..	51	..	..	70,471	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	81,253	1,15,63,197	..	..	21,33,752	13,685	23,265	1,38,15,152	..	66,890	6,437	..
High	1,71,317	1,32,61,991	..	..	13,81,921	81,898	20,804	1,49,17,931	..	3,56,410	4,05,132	..
Senior Basic . . . . .	..	15,70,614	..	..	55,906	..	2,463	16,28,983	1,96,612	42,91,012	9,85,612	..
Middle/Junior High	1,53,715	96,36,185	1,077	1,432	2,40,646	7,403	6,684	1,00,47,142	4,14,590	30,43,319	3,84,869	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	20,081	14,26,884	..	..	2,963	..	4,965	14,54,893	10,106	28,43,221	11,13,253	236
Primary—												
Single-Teacher	27,450	23,77,795	..	..	4,317	..	424	24,09,986	16,511	8,83,598	68,241	1,000
Others	1,93,854	1,35,61,609	5,837	..	1,02,065	..	11,410	1,38,74,775	1,39,828	37,02,050	10,12,127	4,000
Pre Primary . . . . .	..	1,02,628	..	..	6,833	..	..	1,09,461	..	27,739	26,594	..
<i>Total</i>	6,47,670	5,35,71,323	6,914	1,432	39,28,454	1,02,986	70,015	5,83,28,794	7,77,647	1,52,14,239	40,02,265	5,236

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for Vocational Edn.—												
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	13,158	..	..	..	..	..	13,158	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	1,65,187	19,85,035	..	..	..	..	..	21,50,222	..	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic	43,985	25,31,642	..	..	10,142	..	7,468	25,93,237	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic	4,263	4,09,703	..	..	7,616	..	..	4,21,582	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary . . . . .	..	1,73,434	..	..	..	..	..	1,73,434	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic												
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	69,723	9,16,437	..	..	18,061	..	21,139	10,25,360	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	2,83,158	60,29,409	..	..	35,819	..	28,607	63,76,993	..	..	..	..
Schools for Special Education												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music & Dancing . . . . .	..	5,907	..	..	..	..	..	5,907	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	1,545	..	..	1,047	..	..	2,592	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers . . . . .	..	85,849	..	..	..	..	..	85,849	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	17,100	5,56,380	..	5,021	..	2,682	1,707	5,82,890	..	1,516	84	..
Reformatory	1,095	1,95,847	..	..	..	..	1,381	1,98,323	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	3,77,941	..	..	3,209	..	186	3,81,336	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	18,195	12,23,469	..	5,021	4,256	2,682	3,274	12,56,897	..	1,516	84	..
Total (Direct)	13,95,750	6,60,98,919	6,914	6,453	54,49,873	1,07,598	1,43,444	7,32,08,951	7,77,647	1,52,15,755	40,02,349	5,236

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions (Contd.)				Municipal Board Institutions							
	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Muni- cipal Board Funds	Fees	Endow- ments etc.	Other Sour- ces	Total
					Central	State						
					19	20						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Universities
Boards of Secondary and/or Inter- mediate Education
Research Institutions
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts
Science
Arts and Science
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes Others
<i>Total</i>

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Law
Medicine
Physical Education
Teachers' Training—												
Basic—												
Post-Graduate
Under-Graduate
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate
Under-Graduate
Technology
Veterinary Science
Others
<i>Total</i>
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music & Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies
Sociology
Others
<i>Total</i>

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions (Contd.)				Municipal Board Institutions							
	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	En- dow- ments etc.	Other Sources	Total
					Central	State						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Schools for General Education—												
Post Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	2,567	..	..	75,894	3,144	6,15,950	..	4,12,103	4,79,365	..	218	15,10,780
High	1,17,481	..	629	8,79,652	53,858	6,15,599	74,451	8,71,830	4,58,447	1,265	10,500	20,85,950
Senior Basic	42,402	63	55,457	55,71,158	91,408	15,25,138	19,427	16,06,611	82,705	5,181	40,291	33,70,761
Middle/Junior High	28,488	2,199	58,895	39,32,360	1,76,335	30,06,994	97,736	41,17,134	1,65,424	1,204	8,96,125	84,60,952
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	98	2,660	15,790	39,85,364	15,563	18,27,536	157	23,00,425	4,952	38	7,150	41,55,821
Primary—												
Single-Teacher	726	5,577	18,794	9,94,447	1,162	51,833	106	59,609	20	11	11,084	1,23,825
Others	8,936	12,552	65,271	49,44,764	16,372	19,90,433	21,015	69,40,262	52,834	374	2,95,596	93,16,886
Pre-Primary	187	1,483	..	56,003	..	14,936	498	42,888	33,974	..	1,509	93,805
Total	2,00,885	24,534	2,14,836	2,04,39,642	3,57,842	96,48,419	2,13,390	1,63,50,862	12,77,721	8,073	12,62,473	2,91,18,780

50

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Schools for Vocational Education—													
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Marine Training
Medicine	90,694	..	..	..	90,694
Physical Education
Teachers' Training—													
Basic	16,625	..	19,057	..	..	..	35,682
Non-Basic
Pre-Primary
Polytechnic
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	16,472	..	18,470	10,236	..	9,214	54,392
Veterinary Science
Others
<i>Total</i>	33,097	..	1,28,521	10,236	..	9,214	1,81,068
Schools for Special Education—													
For the Handicapped—													
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped
Music & Dancing	2,311	882	..	..	3,193
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies
For Social Workers
Social (Adult) Education	1,600	..	6,000	..	1,23,326	..	..	..	1,29,326
Reformatory
Others
<i>Total</i>	1,600	..	6,000	..	1,25,637	882	..	..	1,32,519
Total (Direct)	2,00,885	24,534	2,14,836	2,04,41,242	3,57,842	96,87,516	2,13,390	1,66,05,020	12,88,839	8,073	12,71,687	2,94,32,367	

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Institutions											
	Aided								Unaided			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
	Central	State										
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Universities	42,660	90,752	..	..	1,05,387	..	1,45,121	3,83,920	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Collges—												
Arts	2,56,982	7,73,131	1,000	15,445	18,99,978	1,32,546	3,36,188	34,15,270	2,14,675	31,496	(a) 1,79,936	4,26,107
Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science	8,04,704	28,21,512	..	..	42,88,294	13,29,883	6,20,217	98,64,610	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes	300	2,129	..	..	39,928	24,884	3,343	70,584	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	26,536	..	..	17,244	7,195	..	50,975	..	..	..	..
Total	10,61,986	36,23,308	1,000	15,445	62,45,444	14,94,508	9,59,748	1,34,01,439	2,14,675	31,496	1,79,936	4,26,107

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	26,47,328	..	..	..	1,39,511	28,297	61,965	28,77,101	..	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic—												
Post Graduate . . . . .	..	6,657	..	..	36,846	..	..	43,503	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	2,06,008	..	..	11,089	2,73,707	34,654	5,25,458	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate	28,000	1,92,150	..	..	2,18,818	2,31,256	87,442	7,57,666	28,657	2,000	..	30,657
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	1,34,148	..	..	54,860	45,404	35,140	2,69,552	11,507	..	6,980	18,487
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	26,75,328	5,38,963	..	..	4,61,124	5,78,664	2,19,201	44,73,280	40,164	2,000	6,980	49,144
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music & Dancing	14,015	22,652	..	1,500	1,16,083	11,100	29,909	1,95,259	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	75,554	..	..	2,836	14,425	84,517	1,77,332	..	..	1,690	1,690
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	1,40,000	..	..	..	2,19,311	85,349	70,138	5,14,798	69,114	..	..	69,114
<i>Total</i>	1,54,015	98,206	..	1,500	3,38,230	1,10,874	1,84,564	8,87,389	69,114	..	1,690	70,804

53

(a) Includes Rs. 36,784 from State Govt. funds.

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Institutions												
	Aided							Unaided					
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	
	Central	State											
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	
Schools for General Education—													
Post-Basic	..	12,704	771	617	14,092
Higher Secondary	6,963	78,46,428	2,830	5,41,579	1,05,60,855	5,56,607	22,84,057	2,17,99,319	21,01,324	1,84,827	3,60,787	26,46,938	
High	1,00,904	1,47,69,640	56,099	1,79,662	1,59,69,282	24,21,755	25,46,724	3,60,44,066	36,60,528	7,47,057	9,75,659	53,83,244	
Senior Basic	..	7,29,818	3,825	34,524	3,99,918	52,541	3,08,207	15,28,833	2,60,619	54,338	2,20,821	5,35,778	
Middle/Junior High	31,146	25,98,172	32,964	6,64,919	17,78,388	7,00,856	8,15,391	66,21,836	4,32,037	3,13,407	6,69,653	14,15,097	
Junior Basic/Basic													
Primary	..	4,32,253	19,032	1,87,135	98,946	49,487	1,37,060	9,23,913	..	15,562	60,066	75,628	
Primary—Single-Teacher	..	14,76,027	1,28,974	39,563	5,414	9,715	49,284	17,08,977	..	8,810	28,444	37,254	
Others	3,806	20,15,569	91,882	8,53,394	26,18,700	3,29,666	7,45,507	66,58,524	14,19,445	1,50,535	3,20,704	18,90,684	
Pre-Primary	10,130	1,37,397	225	6,261	2,62,720	67,071	76,794	5,60,598	26,478	5,491	29,261	61,230	
Total	1,52,949	3,00,18,008	3,35,831	25,07,037	3,16,94,223	41,88,469	69,63,641	7,58,60,158	79,00,431	14,80,027	26,65,395	1,20,45,853	
Schools for Vocational Education—													
Agriculture	..	360	..	..	664	..	1,184	2,208	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	2,915	..	..	25,783	..	2,245	30,943	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	40,541	1,45,880	..	22,364	21,466	33,084	89,924	3,53,259	..	22,163	2,79,699	3,01,862	
Physical Education	875	..	..	..	2,039	..	1,011	3,925	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—Basic	3,057	5,85,311	750	500	2,86,124	1,25,068	1,22,593	11,23,403	16,620	91	1,961	18,672	

	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Non-Basic		21,880	1,68,701	..	..	63,281	80,290	41,673	3,75,825	2,640	960	..	3,600
Pre-Primary		2,000	76,548	..	600	75,286	33,876	31,956	2,20,266	8,991	..	17,942	26,933
Technology—													
Polytechnic
Technical/Industrial/													
Arts and Crafts		75,627	5,06,627	1,420	51,763	3,57,382	1,86,983	5,62,101	17,41,903	69,369	5,279	70,289(i)	1,44,937
Others
<i>Total</i>		1,43,980	14,86,342	2,170	75,227	8,32,025	4,59,301	8,52,687	38,51,732	97,620	28,493	3,69,891	4,96,004
Schools for Special													
Education—													
For the Handicapped													
Mentally Handi-	
capped													
Physically Handi-		17,864	57,000	1,200	1,983	2,978	73,646	33,034	1,87,705	..	..	..	..
capped		600	45,378	1,300	4,610	1,45,751	38,231	68,390	3,04,260	13,528	5,441	17,540	36,509
Music & Dancing												(j)	
Other Fine Arts	1,500	..	..	4,987	2,770	4,911	14,168	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	62,449	420	782	4,396	36,349	27,528	1,31,924	..	210	210	420
For Social Workers		5,750	6,980	..	..	7,564	..	..	20,294	..	..	(k)	..
Social (Adult) Edu-													
cation		14,762	5,37,716	3,554	14,671	2,173	577	1,48,910	7,22,363	..	..	18,195	18,195
Reformatory	14,812	..	..	..	5,590	2,949	23,351	..	..	..	..
Others		3,120	3,13,362	..	651	33,219	49,000	46,968	4,46,320	26,378	1,520	..	27,898
<i>Total</i>		42,096	10,39,197	6,474	22,697	2,01,068	2,06,163	3,32,690	18,50,385	39,906	7,171	35,945	83,022
Total (Direct)		42,73,014	3,68,94,776	3,45,475	26,21,906	3,98,77,501	70,37,979	96,57,652	10,07,08,303	83,61,910	15,49,187	32,59,837	1,31,70,934

- (b) Includes Rs. 11,695 from Central Govt. funds, and Rs. 1,59,948 from State Govt. funds.
(c) Includes Rs. 3,21,431 from State Govt. funds.
(d) Includes Rs. 16,734 from state Govt. funds and Rs. 600 from District Board funds and Rs. 250 from Municipal Board funds.
(e) Includes Rs. 67,989 from State Govt. funds and Rs. 273 from District Board funds and Rs. 1,683 from Municipal Board funds.
(f) Includes Rs. 8,371 from State Govt. funds.
(g) Includes Rs. 80,775 from State Govt. funds.
(h) Includes Rs. 600 from State Govt. funds and Rs. 2,922 from District Board funds.
(i) Includes Rs. 6,325 from State Govt. funds and Rs. 720 from Municipal Board funds.
(j) Includes Rs. 460 from Municipal Board funds.
(k) Includes Rs. 210 from State Govt. funds.

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure								
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Total Expenditure on salaries of Teachers [included in col. (48)]
	Central	State							
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Universities.	42,660	90,752	..	..	1,05,387	..	1,45,121	3,83,920	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts	2,89,803	10,78,111	1,000	15,445	21,84,463	1,64,042	4,81,334	42,14,198	27,00,672
Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science	8,04,704	61,55,144	..	..	55,21,334	13,29,883	6,29,633	1,44,40,698	89,33,813
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate Classes	300	30,466	..	..	43,061	24,884	3,346	1,02,057	65,552
Others . . . . .	..	2,31,763	..	..	19,456	7,195	516	2,58,930	2,03,475
Total	10,94,807	74,95,484	1,000	15,445	77,68,314	15,26,004	11,14,829	1,90,15,883	1,19,03,512
Colleges for Professional Education—									
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Medicine	30,32,991	..	..	..	1,84,851	28,297	61,965	33,08,104	7,14,498
Physical Education . . . . .	..	26,923	..	..	..	..	..	26,923	13,139
Teachers' Training— Basic—									
Post-Graduate . . . . .	..	77,295	..	..	59,901	..	..	1,37,196	31,319
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	6,14,302	..	..	15,422	2,75,637	49,695	9,55,056	6,34,642
Non-Basic—									
Post-Graduate	28,000	5,91,078	..	..	2,53,087	2,33,256	87,923	11,93,344	7,16,263
Under-Graduate	28,243	4,69,818	..	..	66,367	45,404	42,120	6,51,952	4,07,549
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	30,89,234	17,79,416	..	..	5,79,628	5,82,594	2,41,703	62,72,575	25,17,410
Colleges for Special Edu- cation—									
Music & Dancing	14,015	22,652	..	1,500	1,16,083	11,100	29,909	1,95,259	1,25,917
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	75,554	..	..	2,836	14,425	86,207	1,79,022	1,08,767
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	1,40,000	1,98,873	..	..	3,83,234	85,349	84,235	8,91,691	4,49,918
<i>Total</i>	1,54,015	2,97,079	..	1,500	5,02,153	1,10,874	2,00,351	12,65,972	6,84,602
Schools for General Edu- cation—									
Post-Basic . . . . .	..	83,124	..	..	51	771	617	84,563	67,606
Higher Secondary	1,03,055	2,02,52,413	9,267	9,53,682	1,52,77,863	7,55,119	24,96,684	3,98,48,083	2,70,78,302
High	3,26,079	2,93,25,071	5,35,682	10,51,492	2,15,87,659	32,51,975	32,32,885	5,93,10,843	4,33,41,970
Senior Basic	2,88,020	81,33,316	10,09,464	16,41,385	8,41,550	1,12,123	6,09,655	1,26,35,513	1,02,75,906
Middle/Junior High	7,75,786	1,83,52,659	5,16,919	47,85,168	26,44,983	10,25,069	23,76,803	3,04,77,387	2,54,63,983
Junior Basic/Basic Pri- mary	45,750	65,29,894	11,32,442	24,87,796	1,06,959	67,747	2,25,031	1,05,95,619	79,19,688
Primary—									
Single-Teacher	45,123	47,97,624	1,97,321	1,00,172	10,477	24,113	99,659	52,74,489	46,65,304
Others	3,53,860	2,13,50,436	11,30,861	77,97,656	42,01,980	4,93,127	13,57,713	3,66,85,633	3,07,79,711
Pre-Primary	10,130	2,83,300	30,239	49,149	3,30,192	74,045	1,04,042	8,81,097	5,47,609
<i>Total</i>	19,47,803	10,91,07,837	45,62,195	1,88,66,500	4,50,01,714	58,04,089	1,05,03,089	19,57,93,227	15,01,40,079

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Concl'd.)

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure								Total Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers [included in col. (48)]
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	
	Central	State							
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Schools for Vocational Education—									
Agriculture . . . . .	..	360	..	..	664	..	1,184	2,208	640
Commerce . . . . .	..	16,073	..	..	25,783	..	2,245	44,101	20,934
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	2,05,728	21,30,915	..	1,13,358	21,466	55,247	3,69,623	28,96,337	11,47,326
Physical Education	875	..	..	..	2,039	..	1,011	3,925	2,880
Teachers' Training—									
Basic	47,042	31,33,578	750	19,557	3,12,886	1,25,159	1,32,022	37,70,994	20,48,382
Non-Basic	26,143	5,78,404	..	..	73,537	81,250	41,673	8,01,007	5,09,201
Pre-Primary	2,000	2,49,982	..	600	84,277	33,876	49,898	4,20,633	2,35,979
Polytechnic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical/Industrial/Arts & crafts	1,45,350	14,45,861	1,420	70,953	4,55,048	1,92,262	6,55,698	29,66,592	14,08,694
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	4,27,138	75,55,173	2,170	2,04,468	9,75,700	4,87,794	12,53,354	1,09,05,797	53,74,036
Schools for Special Education									
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	17,864	57,000	1,200	1,983	2,978	73,646	33,034	1,87,705	56,431
Music & Dancing	600	51,285	1,300	7,381	1,60,161	43,672	85,470	3,49,869	2,56,341
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	1,500	..	..	4,987	2,770	4,911	14,168	8,689
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	64,204	420	782	5,443	36,559	27,528	1,34,936	1,02,819
For Social Workers	5,750	92,829	..	..	7,564	..	..	1,06,143	66,126

58

	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Social (Adult) Education		31,862	11,01,612	3,638	1,43,018	2,173	3,259	1,68,812	14,54,374	7,38,376
Reformatory		1,095	2,10,659	..	..	..	5,590	4,330	2,21,674	84,060
Others		3,120	6,91,303	..	651	62,806	50,520	47,154	8,55,554	2,89,334
<i>Total</i>		60,291	22,70,392	6,558	1,53,815	2,46,112	2,16,016	3,71,239	33,24,423	16,02,176
Total (Direct)		68,15,948	12,85,96,133	45,71,923	192,41,728	5,51,79,068	87,27,371	1,38,29,686	23,69,61,797	17,22,21,815
TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE										
Direction and Inspection		11,386	26,14,392	3,112	80,669	..	..	150	27,09,709	
Buildings§		33,45,541	1,63,09,961	2,80,553	9,58,649	10,32,837	33,69,930	36,10,103	2,89,07,574	
Scholarships and Other Financial Concessions		16,20,048	1,71,81,711	36,664	3,10,824	1,11,180	1,80,511	7,50,732	2,01,91,670	
Hostel Charges		53,269	23,65,964	197	48,900	36,44,750	12,27,473	9,07,747	82,48,300	
Miscellaneous		2,45,320	23,96,749	93,063	3,00,166	9,65,225	4,59,740	13,99,578	58,59,841	
Total (Indirect) Girls		52,75,564	4,08,68,777	4,13,589	16,99,208	57,53,992	52,37,654	66,68,310	6,59,17,094	
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)—Girls		1,20,91,512	16,94,64,910	49,85,512	2,09,40,936	6,09,33,000	1,39,65,025	2,04,97,996	30,28,78,891	
Total (Direct)—Boys		11,46,95,064	1,13,77,65,890	8,60,89,584	6,33,90,707	43,18,68,524	4,87,06,290	9,68,28,418	2,03,93,44,877	
Total (Direct)—All Persons		12,15,11,012	1,32,63,62,023	9,06,61,507	8,26,32,435	48,70,47,932	5,74,33,661	11,06,58,104	2,27,63,06,674	
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)—Boys		22,59,79,110	1,61,54,90,282	9,74,85,656	7,37,35,956	46,60,37,102	7,82,32,559	14,41,29,467	2,70,10,90,132	
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)—All Persons		23,80,70,622	1,78,49,55,192	10,24,71,168	9,46,76,892	52,69,70,102	9,21,97,584	16,46,27,463	3,00,39,69,023	

§Includes Rs. 52,56,200 spent by P.W.D.

Table VI-A—Distribution of Pupils Receiving General Education by Classes and Age-Groups

Age-Group		School Education													
		Number of Pupils in Classes													
		Pre- primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Below 5	Boys	49,681	99,208	4,173	3	1,53,065 88,150
	Girls	43,423	44,491	234	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-6	Boys	15,798	16,74,728	1,05,162	15,877	135	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,11,706 9,00,496
	Girls	16,221	8,31,354	51,509	1,293	115	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
6-7	Boys	6,912	25,33,878	8,34,103	1,35,102	20,877	727	166	..	..	..	..	..	35,31,765 18,03,129
	Girls	6,064	13,31,716	4,06,288	54,704	3,726	570	61	..	..	..	..	..
7-8	Boys	4,108	20,15,374	13,45,510	5,76,697	1,21,757	18,908	2,898	77	34	9	..	..	40,85,372 21,09,511
	Girls	2,317	11,00,668	6,66,914	2,88,041	43,987	6,191	1,278	114	1	..	..	..
8-9	Boys	2,006	10,71,260	11,91,081	9,41,681	4,37,287	1,14,835	28,737	3,454	488	46	..	..	37,90,825 18,35,021
	Girls	1,305	5,46,348	5,73,180	4,62,275	2,01,326	41,445	8,138	973	28	1	..	..
9-10	Boys	1,010	5,39,613	7,14,442	9,18,411	7,20,844	3,57,113	1,06,293	22,702	4,339	1,167	64	..	33,85,908 15,66,737	
	Girls	636	2,73,767	3,34,791	4,19,949	3,38,159	1,37,415	33,008	7,992	915	81	24	..		
10-11	Boys	516	2,42,643	3,65,105	5,93,234	7,34,248	5,70,094	3,18,780	1,02,179	24,291	4,023	608	12	29,55,733 12,74,966	
	Girls	316	1,43,299	1,73,460	2,52,101	3,06,070	2,45,994	1,17,504	29,190	6,355	614	54	..		
11-12	Boys	275	1,09,251	1,64,379	2,98,200	4,78,672	5,63,680	4,50,119	2,40,903	79,177	18,291	2,452	158	24,05,528 9,44,819	
	Girls	144	57,890	74,337	1,24,328	1,95,178	2,20,034	1,78,799	71,362	23,139	4,023	577	38		
12-13	Boys	124	41,826	65,954	1,41,266	2,70,815	3,79,134	4,36,332	3,39,376	1,92,417	60,850	20,212	2,549	106	19,51,161 6,64,922
	Girls	39	15,937	27,249	52,586	96,916	1,40,558	1,51,374	1,04,800	56,764	14,365	3,864	448	22	
13-14	Boys	57	9,930	24,613	57,694	1,31,695	2,24,474	2,86,066	3,13,772	2,71,684	1,50,542	63,725	12,205	483	15,46,940 4,78,357
	Girls	24	4,153	7,646	17,699	40,207	70,181	92,111	1,05,189	82,370	37,947	12,326	2,704	198	

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
14-15	{ Boys Girls	10 1	3,228 860	8,943 2,756	21,122 5,420	54,281 14,102	1,08,151 27,911	1,63,331 47,110	2,15,735 63,681	2,59,528 78,823	2,04,818 54,445	1,36,998 28,705	32,233 6,621	2,549 749	12,10,927 3,31,184
15-16	{ Boys Girls	15 2	873 272	2,774 888	7,592 1,755	20,230 4,935	48,940 10,367	82,885 20,562	1,25,453 35,762	1,76,642 44,529	2,03,119 49,529	1,59,459 39,359	62,090 14,374	5,840 1,240	8,95,912 2,23,274
16-17	{ Boys Girls	5 ..	227 103	815 164	2,210 591	6,673 1,748	19,646 3,405	37,996 7,530	65,806 15,173	1,01,271 21,888	1,38,987 29,492	1,59,960 35,933	74,902 16,516	6,463 1,213	6,14,961 1,33,776
17-18	{ Boys Girls	1 1	143 15	267 58	890 109	2,133 554	6,081 785	15,650 2,450	31,368 6,222	52,738 9,523	78,336 15,134	1,08,615 21,389	63,660 12,931	5,137 752	3,65,019 69,923
18-19	{ Boys Girls	.. ..	26 4	84 19	172 35	668 101	2,352 310	5,704 857	14,068 2,262	23,408 4,023	40,655 6,461	62,772 10,957	43,592 7,983	2,906 282	1,96,407 33,294
19-20	{ Boys Girls	.. ..	21 8	26 4	59 11	194 46	661 77	1,554 233	4,373 840	9,896 1,302	17,510 2,877	33,106 5,344	27,330 4,223	1,336 107	96,067 15,272
20-21	{ Boys Girls	.. ..	14 1	23 8	22 4	45 14	179 14	648 97	1,615 266	4,015 543	7,180 1,197	14,557 2,081	15,637 1,908	591 46	42,526 6,179
21-22	{ Boys Girls	.. ..	1 ..	2 1	13 2	19 5	53 10	119 18	381 77	1,372 165	2,885 398	5,644 899	6,296 830	114 19	16,899 2,424
22-23	{ Boys Girls	.. ..	4 ..	8 1	9 4	5 16	21 12	40 16	112 23	456 80	1,091 118	2,009 286	2,352 314	44 1	6,152 871
23-24	{ Boys Girls	.. ..	10 4	4 3	4 2	7 5	20 4	16 10	48 14	201 26	417 44	673 111	873 124	17 3	2,290 350
24-25	{ Boys Girls	.. ..	12 3	8 3	8 3	7 4	9 21	19 10	16 22	87 14	175 15	312 46	393 45	3 ..	1,049 186
Over 25	{ Boys Girls	.. ..	22 5	8 5	13 12	63 41	30 33	16 24	27 25	120 17	203 29	222 34	468 66	2 ..	1,194 291
Total	{ Boys Girls	80,530 79,488	83,42,292 43,50,900	28,27,484 23,19,518	37,10,279 16,40,949	90,90,656 18,46,835	24,12,124 9,25,938	19,37,369 6,56,103	14,81,665 4,43,898	12,02,114 3,30,905	9,30,304 2,16,830	7,71,388 1,62,009	3,42,750 68,525	25,591 4,632	2,90,67,526 1,24,77,132

Table VI.A—Distribution of Pupils Receiving General Education by Classes and Age-Groups—(Contd.)

Age Group	College Education																			
	No. of Students in Intermediate Classes				Degree Classes															
	Arts		Science		Arts				Science											
	Pre-University/ 1st Year.	2nd Year	Pre-University/ 1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	4th Year/ B.A. Hons.	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	B.Sc. Hons.								
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28								
Below 5 { Boys Girls								
5-6 { Boys Girls								
6-7 { Boys Girls								
7-8 { Boys Girls								
8-9 { Boys Girls								
9-10 { Boys Girls	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10-11 { Boys Girls	..	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11-12 { Boys Girls	..	148 4	..	1 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12-13 { Boys Girls	..	395 141	..	19 6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13-14 { Boys Girls	..	2,310 487	..	438 342	..	580 71	..	82 12	..	5	75 10	..	21	13	..	46	..	8	..

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
14-15 { Boys Girls	10,514 2,887	5,718 923	4,054 517	1,267 74	29 12	235 80	103 16	.. ..	90 7	182 9	25 2	....	....
15-16 { Boys Girls	23,671 6,618	9,656 2,465	11,542 1,256	4,545 453	430 187	1,203 481	313 141	.. ..	678 144	757 84	169 17	....	....
16-17 { Boys Girls	31,024 9,395	19,936 5,144	17,190 2,083	8,689 721	1,433 861	3,403 1,455	1,455 613	.. ..	2,578 544	2,608 314	846 77	2..	....
17-18 { Boys Girls	32,430 8,116	24,675 5,849	18,217 1,855	11,289 893	2,305 1,303	6,789 3,075	3,543 1,583	3 ..	4,735 1,324	5,475 829	2,589 362	25..	....
18-19 { Boys Girls	24,795 5,248	21,982 5,355	13,323 974	10,253 738	2,595 1,254	9,563 3,883	6,684 3,053	15 1	4,896 1,184	7,426 1,161	4,228 796	59 11	....
19-20 { Boys Girls	16,131 2,918	17,351 2,914	8,109 491	7,015 541	2,379 1,081	8,694 3,159	8,037 3,182	146 22	3,836 718	6,574 1,148	5,421 1,094	131 18	....
20-21 { Boys Girls	9,190 1,411	11,252 1,644	4,251 193	4,362 273	1,835 623	7,279 2,328	7,730 2,472	241 33	2,493 373	4,848 750	5,230 760	145 26	....
21-22 { Boys Girls	4,600 727	5,897 794	2,299 81	2,007 101	1,319 336	5,084 1,273	6,140 1,743	209 40	1,353 174	3,273 427	3,962 510	173 29	....
22-23 { Boys Girls	2,457 335	2,920 471	1,017 45	845 47	867 104	3,189 786	4,314 998	129 23	695 70	2,031 218	2,527 263	119 20	....
23-24 { Boys Girls	1,178 184	1,264 184	467 20	328 13	535 87	1,895 395	2,648 481	67 15	355 51	1,049 99	1,441 120	59 12	....
24-25 { Boys Girls	927 134	676 91	251 12	132 16	332 52	1,293 182	1,745 260	39 4	156 22	502 43	685 74	24 8	....
Over 25 { Boys Girls	1,135 192	754 163	105 13	133 8	609 71	1,980 230	2,234 306	40 8	128 39	361 51	607 75	19 3	....
Total { Boys Girls	†1,61,142 *38,797	†1,22,529 †26,345	81,418 7,611	50,947 3,890	14,673 6,031	50,682 17,337	44,967 14,848	889 146	22,006 4,650	35,132 5,133	27,738 4,150	756 127	....

63

*Includes 59,042 boys and 7,165 girls in Class XI of Higher Secondary Schools in U.P.
†Includes 62,420 boys and 6,361 girls in Class XII of Higher Secondary Schools in U.P.

Table VI-A—Distribution of Pupils Receiving General Education by Classes and Age-Groups—(Concl.)

Age Group	College Education								Total	
	Post-Graduate Classes				Research Classes		Post-Graduate Diploma Classes			
	Arts		Science		Arts	Science	Arts	Science		
	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year						
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	
Below 5 { Boys Girls
5-6 { Boys Girls
6-7 { Boys Girls
7-8 { Boys Girls
8-9 { Boys Girls
9-10 { Boys Girls	6
10-11 { Boys Girls	33
11-12 { Boys Girls	149 4
12-13 { Boys Girls	615 147
13-14 { Boys Girls	3,578 922

	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
14-15 { Boys : : : : Girls : : : :	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	22,217 4,527
15-16 { Boys : : : : Girls : : : :	19 5	.. ..	6 2	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	5 1	.. ..	52,994 11,854
16-17 { Boys : : : : Girls : : : :	182 21	56 11	79 7	16 2	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	17 ..	.. ..	89,516 21,248
17-18 { Boys : : : : Girls : : : :	433 129	96 28	138 21	49 5	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	9 ..	.. ..	1,12,800 25,372
18-19 { Boys : : : : Girls : : : :	1,086 379	409 110	351 63	151 29	58 2	.. ..	.. ..	22 2	.. ..	1,07,896 24,243
19-20 { Boys : : : : Girls : : : :	1,937 589	862 292	597 89	292 72	18 7	1 1	.. ..	19 3	.. ..	87,550 18,339
20-21 { Boys : : : : Girls : : : :	2,075 716	1,321 523	1,060 189	673 125	35 14	29 7	.. ..	37 3	.. ..	64,086 12,463
21-22 { Boys : : : : Girls : : : :	1,952 610	1,840 564	808 120	719 134	105 33	75 13	.. ..	31 1	1 ..	41,847 7,710
22-23 { Boys : : : : Girls : : : :	1,868 421	1,654 430	627 89	854 133	155 49	178 27	.. ..	40 2	1 ..	26,487 4,591
23-24 { Boys : : : : Girls : : : :	1,264 246	1,374 346	468 55	594 67	165 51	162 25	.. ..	32 3	10 ..	15,355 2,454
24-25 { Boys : : : : Girls : : : :	1,004 146	827 207	314 18	330 29	142 46	211 40	.. ..	10 ..	1 ..	9,601 1,384
Over 25 { Boys : : : : Girls : : : :	1,116 203	1,487 308	321 30	394 43	927 235	667 104	.. ..	22 ..	.. ..	13,039 2,082
Total { Boys Girls	12,936 3,465	9,926 2,819	4,769 683	4,074 639	1,605 437	1,323 217	244 15	.. ..	13	6,47,769(a) 1,37,340(a)

(a) Excludes 300 boys and 78 girls whose age-wise distribution is not available.

65

Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups

Age-Group	School Education											
	Teachers' Training						Engineering, Technology and Industry	Medicine and Veterinary Science		Agriculture and Forestry		
	Pre-Primary		Basic		Non-Basic			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Below 10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—11	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	4	..
11—12	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	..	..	5	..
12—13	..	..	..	..	..	..	53	2	22	1	60	..
13—14	..	..	..	..	..	..	98	2	24	..	76	..
14—15	..	1	103	43	40	8	242	4	99	4	105	2
15—16	..	2	262	158	93	168	1,876	16	160	45	112	3
16—17	5	36	704	921	252	467	6,194	25	185	72	264	1
17—18	7	130	2,331	2,091	424	791	9,294	50	367	440	534	9
18—19	11	196	4,716	2,877	622	852	11,435	83	517	892	844	9
19—20	23	198	5,888	2,729	832	852	11,887	62	660	970	1,301	17
20—21	23	212	6,843	2,399	1,189	632	10,035	47	592	945	1,012	11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
21—22	28	195	6,527	1,918	1,005	450	7,342	49	679	727	928	6
22—23	33	171	6,299	1,409	855	323	4,348	24	494	572	751	2
23—24	34	153	5,103	960	816	249	2,337	32	407	433	546	4
24—25	18	78	5,282	905	633	270	1,398	15	440	266	451	3
25—26	2	107	6,239	948	537	140	595	10	266	177	247	3
26—27	1	62	2,606	428	330	117	515	5	187	122	142	1
27—28	..	35	2,149	241	302	85	478	..	103	86	109	1
28—29	..	28	2,089	215	306	65	421	2	67	59	91	1
29—30	..	19	1,416	157	305	54	357	..	42	55	35	..
30—31	..	19	1,189	129	190	54	184	..	33	35	40	..
31—32	..	18	788	97	152	27	63	..	39	36	7	..
32—33	..	12	747	84	120	34	41	1	16	36	7	1
33—34	..	5	513	65	136	29	42	..	25	26	11	..
34—35	..	18	673	102	111	19	22	..	8	18	13	..
Over 35	..	27	1,204	153	372	76	21	1	46	41	23	1
Total	185	1,722	63,671	19,029	9,622	5,762	69,290 (a)	432 (a)	5,478 (b)	6,058 (b)	7,718 (c)	75 (c)

67

(a) Includes 57,504 boys and 334 girls in Engineering, 55 boys in Industry and 11,731 boys and 98 girls in Technology.

(b) Includes 4,413 boys and 6,058 girls in Medicine and 1,065 boys in Veterinary Science.

(c) Includes 7,564 boys and 75 girls in Agriculture and 154 boys in Forestry.

Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups—(Contd.)

Age-Group	School Education											
	Commerce		Arts and Crafts		Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts		Oriental Studies		Other Subjects		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Below 10	2	..	263	209	212	1,143	19,278	4,411	8,236	3,698	27,991	9,461
10—11	6	..	239	240	161	1,048	12,543	2,424	10,683	4,306	23,643	8,018
11—12	12	..	688	533	213	809	11,196	1,477	13,672	5,103	25,791	7,924
12—13	25	..	866	573	266	806	10,632	1,273	20,446	6,664	32,370	9,319
13—14	64	25	1,582	1,026	383	847	12,428	1,005	25,451	8,563	40,106	11,468
14—15	823	98	2,777	1,652	506	812	8,782	785	42,438	13,674	55,915	17,083
15—16	6,060	1,041	3,237	2,086	523	821	7,732	658	50,857	12,243	70,912	17,241
16—17	9,276	1,880	3,960	2,507	538	473	6,826	612	57,709	11,397	85,913	18,391
17—18	13,500	2,874	4,573	2,687	631	522	5,834	387	69,188	11,371	1,06,683	21,352
18—19	19,759	4,120	5,261	2,589	763	487	5,574	292	71,286	12,251	1,20,788	24,648
19—20	13,425	2,237	4,952	2,532	710	409	3,894	247	64,069	13,130	1,07,641	23,383
20—21	10,306	1,639	4,301	2,172	394	320	3,220	228	66,074	10,187	1,04,189	18,012

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
21-22	7,918	992	3,180	1,698	509	236	3,034	148	68,216	10,446	99,360	16,865
22-23	5,882	742	2,455	1,396	416	179	3,169	120	63,546	8,661	88,248	13,599
23-24	4,069	490	1,780	1,114	375	121	2,601	70	54,255	7,875	72,323	11,501
24-25	2,482	377	1,361	869	285	103	1,923	82	53,869	9,020	68,142	11,988
25-26	1,700	246	796	753	306	95	1,202	48	53,244	6,118	65,134	8,645
26-27	865	151	592	559	156	69	1,172	14	46,447	6,154	53,013	7,682
27-28	538	78	525	454	118	51	829	12	40,041	5,259	45,192	6,302
28-29	356	29	345	338	100	52	688	7	45,059	5,022	49,522	5,818
29-30	236	29	320	311	85	42	641	4	34,458	5,730	37,895	6,401
30-31	163	32	177	271	74	39	475	3	36,381	4,629	38,906	5,211
31-32	80	20	112	179	39	13	351	2	28,696	4,036	30,327	4,428
32-33	65	11	106	159	13	19	333	..	28,088	3,669	29,536	4,026
33-34	59	10	35	132	17	12	297	3	26,966	3,412	28,101	3,694
34-35	56	13	31	100	40	29	301	7	27,911	3,572	29,166	3,878
Over 35	153	23	71	189	100	53	317	4	79,846	10,842	82,153	11,410
Total	97,880	17,177	44,585 (d)	27,328	8,133	9,610	1,25,272	14,323	11,87,126 (e)	2,07,032 (e)	16,18,960	3,08,548

69

(d) Includes 180 boys of Engineering and 3,595 boys of Technology.

(e) Excludes 3,697 men and 10,983 women of Adults Education Centres and includes 2,837 boys and 512 girls in Physical Education, 5,250 boys and 1,658 girls in Handicapped, 6,984 boys and 1,531 girls in Reformatory schools, 3,728 boys and 646 girls in social education, 11,57,674 boys and 1,97,457 girls in schools for Adults, 1,867 boys in Marine Training, 1,575 boys and 8 girls in Co-operation, 116 boys and 525 girls in Home Science, 449 boys and 245 girls in continuation class, 469 boys and 17 girls in other Professional subjects and 6,177 boys and 4,433 girls in others special subjects.

Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups—(Contd.)

Age-Group	Collegiate Education									
	Education (Teachers' Training)				Engineering and Technology		Medicine and Veterinary Science		Agriculture and Forestry	
	Basic		Non-Basic		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Below 10 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—11 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11—12 . . . . .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
12—13 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—14 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	30	..	11	8	11	..
14—15 . . . . .	..	..	5	1	122	..	138	33	29	..
15—16	1	13	41	34	681	2	301	62	514	..
16—17	94	188	95	179	1,623	18	935	195	836	6
17—18	330	664	224	477	3,810	32	2,314	624	1,482	30
18—19	804	849	510	701	5,808	27	3,417	856	2,088	31
19—20	1,044	704	811	836	6,147	31	4,128	1,000	2,196	23
20—21	1,429	566	1,189	1,093	6,039	31	4,890	1,048	1,985	12

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
21—22	1,626	467	1,284	1,039	5,307	11	4,360	955	1,604	5
22—23	1,386	312	1,375	869	4,206	16	3,740	677	1,089	1
23—24	1,192	196	1,325	795	2,797	2	2,898	524	757	4
24—25	985	123	1,224	557	1,496	2	2,315	325	522	..
25—26	698	126	1,278	491	812	1	1,613	209	274	1
26—27	489	55	874	333	447	1	982	197	154	..
27—28	400	81	688	258	247	1	682	136	97	..
28—29	211	33	599	190	109	..	536	114	64	..
29—30	261	22	580	156	82	..	381	63	39	1
30—31	189	18	461	121	75	1	227	31	39	..
31—32	106	10	321	110	45	..	180	21	29	3
32—33	87	11	273	106	43	..	124	22	25	1
33—34	74	8	208	69	28	..	90	14	12	1
34—35	81	11	373	84	35	..	54	9	11	..
Over 35	142	15	597	195	77	..	287	40	35	3
Total	11,629	4,472	(a) 14,335	8,695	(b) 40,066	(b) 176	(c) 34,603	(c) 7,163	(d) 13,892	(d) 125

(a) Excludes 4 boys whose age-wise distribution is not available.
(b) Includes 35,311 boys and 132 girls in Engineering, 740 boys and 24 girls in Architecture and 4,015 boys and 20 girls in Technology.
(c) Excludes 24 boys and 4 girls in Medicine and includes 29,460 boys and 7,127 girls in Medicine and 5,143 boys and 36 girls in Veterinary Science.
(d) Excludes 1 boy in Agriculture and 51 boys in Forestry whose age-wise distribution is not available and includes 13,169 boys and 125 girls in Agriculture, 563 boys in Forestry and 160 boys in Dairy Science.

Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups—(Concl'd.)

Age-Group	Collegiate Education											
	Commerce		Law		Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts		Oriental Studies		Other Subjects		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Below 10 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	8	117	..	9	..	..	8	126
10—11 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	7	97	11	7	..	..	18	104
11—12 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	10	131	33	17	..	..	43	149
12—13 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	22	166	61	26	..	..	83	192
13—14	23	..	..	..	31	173	99	33	..	..	205	214
14—15	799	2	1	..	48	268	328	52	1	2	1,471	358
15—16	3,349	15	9	..	104	314	590	71	15	92	5,605	603
16—17	6,072	54	27	1	190	301	401	82	150	159	10,423	1,223
17—18	9,428	118	181	12	178	294	549	100	399	274	18,895	2,625
18—19	12,282	137	687	27	200	274	672	104	483	384	26,951	3,393
19—20	11,686	129	1,540	60	199	215	773	78	586	345	29,110	3,421
20—21	9,722	92	2,395	109	253	239	884	99	514	296	29,300	3,585

	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
21—22		7,224	45	3,415	106	241	209	791	66	531	251	26,383	3,154
22—23		4,859	37	3,200	96	224	145	858	36	545	201	21,482	2,390
23—24		3,151	28	3,148	81	198	128	576	24	539	121	16,581	1,903
24—25		1,844	11	2,681	51	144	104	462	15	512	100	12,185	1,288
25—26		1,131	4	2,149	39	136	76	279	8	615	76	8,985	1,031
26—27		625	2	1,425	13	97	42	148	7	245	34	5,486	684
27—28		460	2	975	11	77	39	160	26	226	20	4,012	574
28—29		307	..	751	8	35	18	57	5	130	30	2,799	398
29—30		226	2	622	7	13	18	64	4	128	11	2,414	284
30—31		177	..	491	6	27	13	21	1	102	11	1,809	202
31—32		113	..	382	5	6	18	18	..	71	5	1,271	172
32—33		92	1	274	5	31	13	10	..	48	7	989	166
33—34		77	..	243	3	13	2	9	..	37	3	791	100
34—35		74	1	191	..	10	6	..	..	45	4	874	115
Over 35		80	..	460	8	31	7	20	..	43	5	1,772	273
Total		(e) 73,801	(e) 680	(f) 25,247	(f) 648	(g) 2,533	(g) 3,427	(h) 7,874	(h) 870	(i) 5,965	(i) 2,471	2,29,945	28,727

(e) Excludes 5 boys in Commerce whose age-wise distribution is not available.

(f) Excludes 30 boys in Law whose age-wise distribution is not available.

(g) Excludes 12 boys and 2 girls whose age-wise distribution is not available.

(h) Excludes 61 boys and 9 girls in Oriental studies whose age-wise distribution is not available.

(i) Excludes 50 boys and 34 girls in Library Science and 414 boys and 58 girls in Languages whose age-wise distribution is not available and includes 655 boys and 143 girls in Physical Education, 1,132 boys and 304 girls in Social Education, 1,590 girls in Domestic Science, 364 boys and 126 girls in Library science, 378 boys and 5 girls in co-operation, 213 boys and 30 girls in Journalism, 383 boys and 16 girls in Statistics and 942 boys and 133 girls in Languages.

Table VII-A—Teachers in Schools for General Education

Type of Institution	Trained									Untrained			
	Graduate		Passed Intermediate or Matriculate		Non-Matriculate		Total			Graduate			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All Persons	Certificated		Uncertificated	
										Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Pre-Primary Schools	31	189	134	1,208	109	659	274	2,056	2,330	4	41	7	43
Basic Schools—													
Junior Basic/ Basic Primary	326	144	25,833	3,647	81,263	10,491	1,07,422	14,282	1,21,704	138	67	286	29
Senior Basic	1,951	419	23,118	5,124	32,490	9,359	57,559	14,902	72,461	309	72	540	111
Post-Basic	71	12	25	17	9	4	105	33	138	7	..	39	1
<i>Total</i>	2,348	575	48,976	8,788	1,13,762	19,854	1,65,086	29,217	1,94,303	454	139	865	141
Primary Schools—													
Government	435	104	24,821	7,794	32,407	10,884	57,663	18,782	76,445	86	14	209	53
District Board	39	4	30,630	2,195	98,401	14,509	1,29,070	16,708	1,45,778	2	3	110	12
Municipal Board	311	452	5,616	4,156	11,337	9,657	17,264	14,265	31,529	5	5	85	23
Private { Aided	160	185	16,440	10,691	44,181	15,815	60,781	26,691	87,472	33	71	165	95
{ Unaided	69	143	726	824	1,240	748	2,035	1,715	3,750	19	39	31	31
<i>Total</i>	1,014	888	78,233	25,660	1,87,566	51,613	2,66,813	78,161	3,44,974	145	132	600	214

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Middle/Junior High Schools—													
Government . . .	3,095	657	13,696	4,101	8,527	3,659	25,318	8,417	33,735	239	57	1,372	236
District Board . . .	235	28	10,225	893	19,820	3,630	30,280	4,551	34,831	44	1	204	8
Municipal Board . . .	222	288	2,809	2,834	3,511	5,129	6,542	8,251	14,793	21	8	51	19
Private { Aided . . .	811	501	11,915	7,793	8,178	6,620	20,904	14,914	35,818	327	109	2,212	406
Private { Unaided . . .	168	161	887	383	464	178	1,519	722	2,241	55	24	344	95
<i>Total</i> . . .	4,531	1,635	39,532	16,004	40,500	19,216	84,563	36,855	1,21,418	686	199	4,183	764
High/Higher Secondary Schools—													
Government . . .	15,287	5,441	11,112	4,774	3,573	2,029	29,972	12,244	42,216	1,054	260	4,680	749
District Board . . .	5,059	217	8,866	741	3,156	198	17,081	1,156	18,237	66	1	1,129	49
Municipal Board . . .	2,660	562	2,503	665	654	144	5,817	1,371	7,188	191	40	768	104
Private { Aided . . .	38,319	9,865	25,889	11,756	5,475	2,135	69,683	23,756	93,439	8,127	1,298	19,556	2,863
Private { Unaided . . .	4,561	1,476	1,853	958	434	170	6,848	2,604	9,452	999	111	4,005	724
<i>Total</i> . . .	65,886	17,561	50,223	18,894	13,292	4,676	1,29,401	41,131	1,70,532	10,437	1,710	30,138	4,489
Grand Total . . .	73,810	20,848	2,17,098	70,554	3,55,229	96,018	6,46,137	1,87,420	8,33,557	11,726	2,221	35,793	5,651

Table VII-A—Teachers in Schools for General Education—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Untrained											Grand Total		
	Passed Intermediate or Matriculate				Non-Matriculate				Total					
	Certificated		Uncertificated		Certificated		Uncertificated		Men	Women	All Persons	Men	Women	All Persons
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women						
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Pre-Primary Schools	11	170	23	232	33	181	38	373	116	1,040	1,156	390	3,096	3,486
Basic Schools—														
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	4,396	620	7,750	1,221	7,597	2,670	10,330	2,943	30,497	7,550	38,047	1,37,919	21,832	1,59,751
Senior Basic	2,568	605	5,657	1,431	2,018	890	6,488	2,389	17,580	5,498	23,078	75,139	20,400	95,539
Post-Basic	15	1	40	4	1	..	14	..	116	6	122	221	39	260
<i>Total</i>	6,979	1,226	13,447	2,656	9,616	3,560	16,832	5,332	48,193	13,054	61,247	2,13,279	42,271	2,55,550
Primary Schools—														
Government	4,903	778	18,439	2,035	8,719	2,005	25,590	3,609	57,946	8,494	66,440	1,15,609	27,276	1,42,885
District Board	2,246	214	44,772	1,694	7,034	478	41,946	3,675	96,110	6,076	1,02,186	2,25,180	22,784	2,47,964
Municipal Board	272	203	1,905	495	356	275	1,487	785	4,110	1,786	5,896	21,374	16,051	37,425
Private														
Aided	909	748	9,115	1,915	3,204	1,254	25,815	3,216	39,241	7,299	46,540	1,00,022	33,990	1,34,012
Unaided	135	135	930	540	268	124	2,768	667	4,151	1,536	5,687	6,186	3,251	9,437
<i>Total</i>	8,405	2,078	75,101	6,679	19,581	4,136	97,606	11,952	2,01,558	25,191	2,26,749	4,68,371	1,03,352	5,71,723

	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Middle/Junior High Schools—															
Government		2,977	681	8,701	1,149	846	434	3,988	1,102	18,123	3,659	21,782	43,441	12,076	55,517
District Board		2,556	209	7,269	690	2,115	275	6,248	763	18,436	1,946	20,382	48,716	6,497	55,213
Municipal Board		157	73	1,013	563	128	116	559	595	1,929	1,374	3,303	8,471	9,625	18,096
Private { Aided		1,843	1,079	10,473	1,666	1,144	660	3,266	1,050	19,265	4,970	24,235	40,169	19,884	60,053
{ Unaided		247	45	3,134	379	78	19	795	258	4,653	820	5,473	6,172	1,542	7,714
<i>Total</i>		7,780	2,087	30,590	4,447	4,311	1,504	14,856	3,768	62,406	12,769	75,175	1,46,969	49,624	1,96,593
High/Higher Secondary Schools—															
Government		1,399	337	4,167	763	725	231	1,096	337	13,121	2,677	15,798	43,093	14,921	58,014
District Board		191	10	1,348	68	6	..	775	78	3,515	206	3,721	20,596	1,362	21,958
Municipal Board		393	74	676	98	38	11	101	37	2,167	364	2,531	7,984	1,735	9,719
Private { Aided		6,460	1,524	14,574	2,332	1,902	574	3,467	780	54,086	9,371	63,457	1,23,769	33,127	1,56,896
{ Unaided		952	158	3,109	412	178	44	571	75	9,814	1,524	11,338	16,662	4,128	20,790
<i>Total</i>		9,395	2,103	23,874	3,673	2,849	860	6,010	1,307	82,703	14,142	96,845	2,12,104	55,273	2,67,377
Grand Total		32,630	7,664	1,42,095	17,687	36,392	10,241	1,25,342	22,732	3,94,976	66,196	4,61,172	10,41,113	2,53,616	12,94,729

Table VII-B—Teachers in Schools for Vocational and Special Education

Type of Institution	Number of Teachers								
	Possessing a Degree		Possessing Diploma/Certificate		Possessing no Degree/ Diploma/Certificate		Total		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All Persons
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Schools for Vocational Education—									
Agriculture	347	4	169	..	28	..	544	4	548
Commerce	700	26	1,941	92	267	16	2,908	134	3,042
Engineering	1,184	7	1,269	2	358	..	2,811	9	2,820
Forestry	3	..	5	..	..	..	8	..	8
Marine Training . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	523	145	166	182	8	19	697	346	1,043
Physical Education	107	4	51	10	23	4	181	18	199
Teachers' Training—									
Basic	3,317	704	1,408	378	327	49	5,052	1,131	6,183
Non-Basic	376	174	353	140	83	13	812	327	1,139
Pre-Primary/Nursery	17	74	14	21	3	8	34	103	137
Polytechnic	752	4	1,931	4	345	1	3,028	9	3,037
Technical/Industrial/Arts and Crafts	315	118	2,628	1,187	800	206	3,743	1,511	5,254
Veterinary Science	29	..	9	..	..	..	38	..	38
Others	74	..	71	..	19	..	164	..	164
Total	7,744	1,260	10,015	2,016	2,261	316	20,020	3,592	23,612

78

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Schools for Special Education—									
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped	3	13	11	24	6	5	20	42	62
Physically Handicapped	130	27	375	162	206	53	711	242	953
Music }	124	43	300	77	256	39	680	159	839
Dancing }									
Other Fine Arts	18	..	192	16	45	2	255	18	273
Oriental Studies	4,297	33	5,465	139	1,123	36	10,885	208	11,093
For Social Workers	160	24	84	12	49	6	293	42	335
Social (Adult) Education	28	3	3,728	463	11,081	1,726	14,837	2,192	17,029
Reformatory	35	9	223	87	66	16	324	112	436
Others	89	58	144	132	413	71	646	261	907
<i>Total</i>	4,884	210	10,522	1,112	13,245	1,954	28,651	3,276	31,927
Grand Total	12,628	1,470	20,537	3,128	15,506	2,270	48,671	6,868	55,539

79

Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Recogn- ised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Recogn- ised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Recogn- ised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Recogn- ised Insti- tutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Degree and Other Equivalent Examinations—												
Arts and Science—												
D.Litt./D.Sc.	64	..	64	58	..	58	3	..	3	3	..	3
Ph.D./D.Phil.	494	5	499	447	5	452	69	..	69	57	..	57
M.Litt.	8	..	8	3	..	3	6	..	6	2	..	2
M.A.	9,662	5,893	15,555	8,393	4,288	12,681	2,483	1,816	4,299	2,200	1,462	3,662
M.Sc.	4,077	341	4,418	3,282	165	3,447	576	16	592	515	9	524
M.Sc. (Home Science)	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	3	..	3
Master of Social Work	175	5	180	167	4	171	34	..	34	29	..	29
B.A. (Hons.)	6,384	1,640	8,024	4,000	844	4,844	1,601	481	2,082	1,263	279	1,542
B.Sc. (Hons.)	2,685	140	2,825	1,719	63	1,782	332	4	336	250	4	254
B.A.	42,944	29,560	72,504	19,579	9,564	29,143	14,675	8,919	23,594	7,858	3,284	11,142
B.Sc.	26,667	4,494	31,161	11,962	1,650	13,612	3,735	511	4,246	2,056	250	2,306
B.A./B.Sc. (Home Science)	..	..	..	..	..	..	262	3	265	222	2	224
Bachelor of Theology	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—												
Ph. D. (Education)	4	..	4	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Ed.—												
Basic	76	3	79	72	2	74	17	1	18	15	1	16
Non-Basic	279	21	300	208	13	221	147	9	156	101	7	108
B.Ed./B.T. (Basic)	2,056	301	2,357	1,739	203	1,942	873	94	967	685	73	758
B.Ed./B.T./L.T. (Non-Basic)	9,329	1,512	9,841	6,738	951	7,689	4,019	527	4,546	3,166	278	3,444
Diploma in Basic Education	81	2	83	81	2	83	9	1	10	8	1	9

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Engineering													
D.Phil. Engineering	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.E./M.Sc.—													
Civil Engineering	74	1	75	66	..	66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Engineering	20	..	20	16	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechanical Engineering	15	3	18	11	2	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aeronautical Engineering	13	..	13	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Automobile Engineering	11	..	11	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electric Communication Engineering	13	..	13	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Foundry Engineering	14	..	14	14	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High Voltage Engineering	9	..	9	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Highways Engineering	9	..	9	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Internal Combustion Engineering	10	..	10	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Irrigation and Bridge Engineering	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering	9	..	9	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Graduate Diplomas in Engineering	30	..	30	29	..	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.E./B.Sc.—													
Civil Engineering	2,106	78	2,184	1,550	45	1,595	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Engineering	1,179	30	1,209	934	14	948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechanical Engineering	1,560	35	1,595	1,176	12	1,188	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mining and Metallurgy	291	..	291	260	..	260	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electronic Engineering	14	..	14	14	..	14	1	..	1	1	..	..	1
Production Engineering	13	..	13	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tele-Communication Engineering	89	..	89	81	..	81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Industrial and Production Engineering	21	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine—													
Ph.D. Medicine	21	2	23	20	2	22	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
M.D.	312	86	398	119	19	138	54	42	96	17	18	35	35
M.S.	326	104	430	132	31	163	22	5	27	11	2	13	13
M.Sc. (Pharmacy)	30	3	33	21	1	22	1	..	1	1	..	1	1
M.Sc. (Medicine)	29	8	37	8	5	13	2	2	4	..	2	2	2
M. Obsterics	8	..	8	4	..	4	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
Public Health	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Graduate Diploma in Medicine	688	66	754	460	42	502	121	9	130	100	5	105	105

Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)—(Contd.)

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Re- cognised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Insti- tutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
M. B., B. S.	2,858	129	2,987	1,540	94	1,634	590	33	623	373	7	400
B. D. S.	161	..	161	99	..	99	16	..	16	11	..	11
B.Sc. (Medicine)	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1
B.Sc. (Nursing)	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	..	43	41	..	41
B.Sc. (Sanitary)	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tibbia	18	..	18	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Pharmacy)	124	5	129	100	5	105	6	..	6	4	..	4
Ayurvedacharya	335	6	341	199	3	202	34	..	34	21	..	21
A.M.B.S./B.I.M.S.	617	23	640	371	14	385	53	..	53	40	..	40
G. G. I. M.	114	..	114	51	..	51	3	..	3	3	..	3
Malaria Officer's course	42	..	42	36	..	36	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science—												
M.Sc. (Vet.)	48	7	55	42	4	46	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Vet.)	979	10	989	633	5	638	7	..	7	4	..	4
Post-Graduate Diploma in Vet. Sc.	50	..	50	50	..	50	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture—												
Ph.D. (Agriculture)	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Agriculture	370	25	395	344	16	360	1	..	1	..	..	1
Associate of I.A.R.I.	18	..	18	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Agriculture	2,151	96	2,247	1,719	45	1,764	11	..	11	10	..	10
Bachelor of Agricultural Engi- neering	26	..	26	26	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dairy Science (Agriculture)	18	..	18	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.G. Diploma in Dairy Research	45	..	45	34	..	34	..	..	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Forestry—												
Superior Forest Service	97	..	97	97	..	97	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forest Ranger's Course	135	..	135	135	..	135	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—												
Ph.D. in Technology	13	..	13	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Technology	162	1	163	156	1	157	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.G. Diploma in Textile Technology	23	..	23	19	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Technology	247	..	247	215	..	215	1	..	1	1	..	1
B.E./B.Sc. (Chem. Engg., Chem. Technology)	299	4	303	265	4	269	8	..	8	8	..	8
B. /Bsc. Text	159	..	159	132	..	132	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Electrical Technology	22	..	22	22	..	22	1	..	1	1	..	1
Leather Training Technology	8	..	8	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Fruit Technology	7	..	7	7	..	7	1	..	1	1	..	1
Diploma in Printing Technology	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce—												
Ph.D./D.Phil. (Com.)	13	..	13	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Com.	1,972	564	2,536	1,754	371	2,125	12	..	12	10	..	10
National Diploma in Commerce	92	..	92	45	..	45	2	..	2	..	..	..
B.Com. (Hons)	1,898	475	2,373	1,216	166	1,382	19	2	21	10	2	12
B.Com.	15,672	4,740	20,412	7,563	1,469	9,032	150	11	161	82	3	85
Law—												
Master of Laws	131	40	171	51	13	64	7	1	8	2	..	2
Bachelor of Laws	7,006	1,431	8,437	4,311	684	4,995	180	34	214	125	16	141
Certificate of Proficiency in Law	219	21	240	132	8	140	5	1	6	4	1	5
Library Science—												
Master of Library Science	10	..	10	10	..	10	1	..	1	1	..	1
Diploma in Library Science	123	1	124	94	1	95	62	..	62	41	..	41
Diploma/Certificate in Library Science	149	25	174	122	14	136	35	7	42	30	2	32
Oriental Learning—												
Ph.D. in Oriental Studies	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.O.L.	1	2	3	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.O.L. (Hons.)	6	10	16	2	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.O.L.	43	58	101	30	29	59	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Titles	3,824	7,486	11,310	1,890	2,439	4,329	496	4,566	5,062	233	1,372	1,605
P.O.L.	6	..	6	4	..	4	4	..	4	2	..	2

Table VIII-A Examination Results (Annual)—(Contd.)

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Re- cognised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Insti- tutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Architecture—												
B. Architecture	188	4	192	96	3	99	6	..	6	3	..	3
National Diploma in Architecture	26	..	26	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in House Planning	23	..	23	23	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.A. Applied Arts	7	..	7	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Applied Arts	19	..	19	16	..	16	3	..	3	3	..	3
Miscellaneous—												
Master of Music	2	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	5	5	..	5
Bachelor of Music	42	30	72	29	14	43	52	26	78	33	13	46
Miscellaneous Diplomas—												
Post-Graduate Diploma in Ba- nking	49	5	54	16	1	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Graduate Diploma in Music Dance/Drama etc.	155	10	165	116	5	121	192	35	227	160	23	183
Diploma in Business Management	186	10	196	150	8	158	1	..	1	1	..	1
Diploma in Physical Education	253	4	257	239	3	242	24	2	26	21	2	23
Diploma in Economic Statistics	8	..	8	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Town & Country Planning	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Economics	5	..	5	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Diploma in Co-operation	162	..	162	133	..	133	3	..	3	2	..	2
Diploma in Sculpture	7	..	7	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Painting	41	1	42	36	1	37	12	..	12	12	..	12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Certificate/Diploma in Foreign Affairs	85	..	85	53	..	53	20	..	10	14	..	14
Certificate/Diploma in Applied Psychology	3	..	3	3	..	3	8	..	8	4	..	4
Certificate/Diploma in Geography	5	..	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Certificate/Diploma in International Relations	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Certificate/Diploma in Yoga	10	..	10	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Certificate/Diploma in Rural Service	263	32	295	217	12	229	7	..	7	6	..	6
Certificate/Diploma in Economic/Public Administration	79	11	90	61	7	68	9	..	9	9	..	9
Certificate/Diploma in Journalism	115	43	158	86	26	112	18	2	20	13	1	14
Certificate/Diploma in International Administration	26	..	26	26	..	26	..	..	6	..	..	..
Certificate/Diploma in Languages	16	..	16	14	..	14	6	..	6	5	..	5
Certificate/Diploma in Labour Welfare	30	5	35	24	4	28	2	..	2	2	..	2
Intermediate and other Equivalent Examinations—												
Intermediate in Arts	89,384	74,279	1,63,663	36,170	21,974	58,144	27,181	19,024	46,205	13,464	6,498	19,962
Intermediate in Science	70,817	12,472	83,289	31,242	4,237	35,479	4,053	779	4,832	2,466	312	2,778
Pre-University course Examination	82,141	21,024	1,03,165	37,667	6,295	43,962	15,804	3,879	19,683	7,788	1,555	9,343
Pre-Professional course Examination	8,411	835	9,246	4,298	444	4,742	704	59	763	507	30	537
Cambridge Higher Certificate	10	..	10	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate/Diploma in Commerce	20,834	6,096	26,930	10,164	2,076	12,240	715	35	750	396	21	417
Intermediate/Diploma / Licentiate in Agriculture	3,840	180	4,020	2,418	81	2,499	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate/Diploma/Licentiate in Engineering	7,874	962	8,836	4,909	351	5,260	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate/Diploma/Licentiate in Medicine/Pharmacy or Ayurveda	633	32	665	474	4	478	94	11	105	64	4	68
Diploma in Spectro-Scopy	7	..	7	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma/Certificate in Foreign Languages	552	36	588	418	13	431	128	2	130	114	2	116

Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)—(Contd.)

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Certificate in Languages.	39	..	39	26	..	26	20	..	20	19	..	19
Diploma in Secretarial Business Method	121	..	121	80	..	80	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inter/Diploma/Certificate in Painting, Commercial Arts & Sculpture	25	..	25	18	..	18	4	..	4	3	..	3
Diploma in Draftsmanship	197	..	197	133	..	133	..	..	..	..	..	..
Certificate in Craftsmanship	..	..	..	..	..	..	82	19	101	55	10	65
Diploma/Certificate in Teaching												
Basic	2,989	787	3,776	2,927	625	3,552	1,435	133	1,568	1,417	121	1,538
Non-Basic	4,190	1,648	5,838	2,933	649	3,582	3,128	603	3,731	2,444	328	2,772
Diploma/Certificate in Nursing	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	1	27	26	..	26
Diploma/Certificate in Teacher's Training (Domestic Science)	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	..	38	33	..	33
Diploma/Certificate in Technology	126	8	134	98	5	103	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Textile Chemistry	54	..	54	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Diploma in Co-operation	743	243	986	345	96	441	3	..	3	1	..	1
Diploma in Social Work	535	20	555	413	11	424	134	2	136	125	2	127
Diploma/Certificate in Home Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	239	1	240	183	1	184
Diploma/Certificate in Physical Education	202	19	221	191	13	204	21	7	28	20	6	26
Diploma/Certificate in Veterinary Science	49	..	49	49	..	49	4	..	4	4	..	4
Certificate in Agriculture	26	..	26	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Drawing	17,838	1,797	19,635	12,247	1,279	13,526	2,360	155	2,515	1,671	114	1,785
Diploma in Drawing Teacher/Art Master Course	999	493	1,492	793	289	1,082	14	98	112	9	69	78
Diploma/Certificate in Statistics	74	20	94	39	9	48	2	..	2	2	..	2
Certificate in Library Science	18	..	18	18	..	18	3	..	3	2	..	2
Diploma in Indian Music, Dancing, etc.	378	43	421	142	13	155	25	5	30	21	2	23
Diploma in Fine Arts	49	1	50	27	1	28	5	..	5	3	..	3
Diploma in Applied Art/Architecture	216	59	275	122	31	153	7	1	8	3	..	3
Others	22	2	24	16	2	18	139	..	139	102	..	102
School Examinations—												
On completion of High School Course—												
Post-Basic	428	21	449	301	18	319	9	..	9	2	..	2
Higher Secondary	43,441	8,642	52,083	21,443	2,049	23,492	7,904	1,335	9,239	5,033	305	5,338

Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)—(Concl'd.)

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Higher Secondary (Technical) . .	400	15	415	220	8	228	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matriculation/School Leaving Certificate, etc.	6,49,789	2,49,930	8,99,719	3,08,035	73,462	3,81,497	1,39,883	68,629	2,08,512	72,049	21,410	93,459
Anglo-Indian and European High School, Cambridge Senior, etc. . .	1,408	141	1,639	1,204	45	1,249	1,162	27	1,189	1,011	8	1,019
On Completion of Senior Basic or Middle School Course—												
Senior Basic	2,94,628	13,300	3,07,928	2,34,419	6,356	2,40,775	55,407	1,549	56,956	44,545	741	45,286
Middle/Junior High	9,59,351	21,925	9,81,276	7,50,210	12,017	7,62,227	3,00,243	11,011	3,11,254	2,34,215	6,551	2,37,766
Anglo-Indian & European Middle, Cambridge Junior, etc. . .	12	..	12	11	..	11	9	..	9	9	..	9
On Completion of Primary or Junior Basic School Course—												
Primary	18,97,796	9,206	19,07,007	15,50,101	6,657	15,56,758	8,33,007	2,089	8,35,097	6,57,852	1,744	6,59,596
Junior Basic/Basic Primary . . .	6,65,351	616	6,65,967	5,73,979	443	5,74,422	1,92,420	269	1,92,689	1,54,672	223	1,54,895
Anglo-Indian Elementary School .	19	..	19	16	..	16	10	..	10	10	..	10
Nursery	4,830	..	4,830	4,830	..	4,830	4,543	..	4,543	4,543	..	4,543

i	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
On Completion of Vocational and Special Education School Course—												
Teachers' Training—												
Basic	36,394	7,933	44,317	31,831	5,034	36,865	8,932	1,657	10,589	7,264	991	8,255
Non-Basic	5,595	2,221	7,816	4,156	749	4,905	4,101	427	4,528	3,046	119	3,165
Teacher's Dip./Cert. in Nursery . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	126	..	126	108	..	108
Teacher's Dip./Cert. in Domestic Sc./Home Sc. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	27	26	..	26
Teacher's Certificate in Music . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	..	34	30	..	30
Engineering, Technology and Industry	25,580	16,607	42,187	20,766	6,700	27,466	7,012	66	7,078	5,985	16	6,001
Agriculture and Forestry	4,701	706	5,407	4,498	331	4,829	64	100	164	62	70	132
Commerce	16,109	14,653	30,802	9,423	5,126	14,549	1,812	2,849	4,661	1,112	1,145	2,257
Music and Dancing	1,396	133	1,529	1,259	108	1,367	2,421	165	2,586	2,211	147	2,358
Arts and Crafts	3,206	129	3,335	2,390	74	2,464	4,706	1,158	5,864	3,504	775	4,279
Other Fine Arts	957	98	1,055	729	51	780	133	14	147	114	7	121
Oriental Studies	27,083	1,906	28,989	19,231	889	20,120	3,596	1,100	4,696	2,596	508	3,104
Physical Education	2,560	271	2,837	2,379	262	2,641	428	37	465	383	35	418
Medicine	775	..	775	578	..	578	2,094	..	2,094	1,806	..	1,806
Compounder Course	33	..	33	3	..	3	1	..	1	1	..	1
Social (Adult) Education	63,236	50	63,286	50,649	40	50,689	9,608	..	9,608	7,507	..	7,507
Veterinary Science	429	..	429	326	..	326	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marine Training	1,545	..	1,545	1,543	..	1,543	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	5,22,740	2,246	5,24,986	3,98,366	1,248	3,19,614	72,108	379	72,487	51,648	188	51,836

Table VIII-B—Examination Results (Supplementary)

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	10	11	12	13
Degree and Other Equivalent Examinations—												
Arts and Science—												
Ph.D.	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Social Work	3	..	3	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1
B.A. (Hons.)	7	..	7	4	..	4	4	..	4	2	..	2
B.Sc. (Hons)	10	..	10	5	..	5	2	..	2	1	..	1
B.A.	6,517	16,482	22,999	2,835	6,294	9,129	1,232	4,901	6,133	666	1,980	2,646
B.Sc.	1,906	8,367	10,273	1,091	2,637	3,728	112	1,493	1,605	72	589	661
B.Sc. (Home Science) . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	2	17	13	1	14
Post-Graduate Diploma in Social Work	3	..	3	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—												
B.Ed., B.T. etc (Basic)	43	258	301	32	164	196	17	204	221	11	155	166
B.Ed., B.T. etc. (Non-Basic) . .	32	964	996	27	531	558	7	713	720	5	389	394

i	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Engineering—												
M.E./M.Sc.—												
Electrical Engineering	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechanical Engineering	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.E./B.Sc.—												
Civil Engineering	207	451	658	142	330	472	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechanical Engineering	158	313	471	115	208	323	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Engineering	95	163	258	82	110	192	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mining and Metallurgy	1	10	11	1	7	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tele-Communication Engi- neering	5	4	9	4	4	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chemical Engineering	11	..	11	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine—												
M.D.	30	48	78	8	13	21	4	22	26	..	10	10
M.S.	21	57	78	8	20	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Sc. (Pharmacy)	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Sc. (Medicine)	3	3	6	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Graduate Diploma in Medicine	94	44	138	66	25	91	41	9	50	28	6	34
M.B.,B.S.	1,402	250	1,652	798	163	961	350	51	401	230	31	261
B.Sc. (Nursing) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	3	..	3
B.Sc. (Sanitary) . . . . .	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Pharmacy)	6	14	20	4	7	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.A.M./G.F.A.M./A.M.B.S.	177	57	234	98	21	119	16	9	25	11	5	16
Dip. in Pharmacy/Dressing Course	10	..	10	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science—												
B.Sc. (Vet.)	227	130	357	179	89	268	..	2	2	..	2	2
Agriculture—												
Master of Agriculture	9	..	9	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Agriculture	103	220	323	79	182	261	1	1	2	1	1	2
B. Sc. Dairy Science	7	..	7	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table VIII-B—Examination Results (Supplementary)—(Contd.)

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Technology—												
B. E. Chemical Technology	76	1	77	47	1	48	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.E./B.Sc. Textile Technology	21	2	23	21	2	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. E. Chemi. Engg.	11	..	11	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce—												
M.Com.	4	..	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Com./B.Com.(Hons.)	1,590	6,613	5,203	966	1,380	2,346	15	37	52	6	15	21
Law—												
Bachelor of Laws	914	1,653	2,567	588	844	1,432	14	48	62	8	26	34
Certificate of Proficiency in Law	66	..	66	39	..	39	1	..	1	..	..	..
Oriental Learning—												
B.O.L.	141	183	324	54	120	174	4	6	10	4	5	9
Oriental Titles.	17	5,640	5,657	7	1,874	1,881	9	3,544	3,553	5	1,120	1,125

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Applied Art & Architecture—												
B. Architecture	39	19	58	20	6	26	1	..	1	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—												
Bachelor of Music	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Diplomes—												
Dip. in Business Management . .	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dip. in Economic Administration	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate and Other Equivalent Examinations—												
Intermediate in Arts	6,761	14,337	21,098	2,899	4,473	7,372	820	4,360	5,180	480	1,711	2,191
Intermediate in Science	2,849	4,871	7,720	1,373	1,702	3,075	158	213	371	105	109	214
Pre-University Course Examinations (Art & Science)	1,636	23,872	25,508	433	9,058	9,491	558	4,941	5,499	191	1,861	2,052
Pre-Professional course Examinations	523	2,311	2,834	331	1,050	1,381	98	84	182	71	64	135
Intermediate or Dip. in Commerce	859	384	1,243	335	222	557	7	33	40	4	29	33
Licenciate in Engineering	1,316	1,401	2,717	585	757	1,342	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dip. in Tech.	10	1	11	7	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inter/Licenciate in Agriculture . .	39	130	169	22	83	105	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dip. or Licenciate in Medicine . .	52	..	52	29	..	29	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate in Nursing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	4	..	4
Dip. /Cert/Licenciate in Teaching (Non-Basic)	4	..	4	4	..	..	3	4	3	3	..	3

Table VIII-B—Examination Results (Supplementary)—(Concl'd.)

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Dip. in Architecture	6	..	6	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dip. in Music	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dip. in Banking	11	3	14	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inter./Dip. in Home-Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	5	5
Dip./Cert. in Indian Modern Languages	51	245	296	21	42	63	37	480	517	21	142	163
Others	188	2,183	2,371	138	950	1,088	..	192	192	..	69	69
School Examinations—												
On Completion of High School Course—												
Higher Secondary	610	13,824	14,434	313	5,489	5,802	51	2,249	2,300	32	1,145	1,177
Matriculation, School Leaving Certificate, etc.	31,605	95,942	1,27,547	11,030	35,448	46,478	5,662	26,057	31,719	2,153	9,969	12,122
Anglo-Indian and European High School, Cambridge Senior, etc.	15	67	82	4	6	10	17	12	29	4	2	6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
On Completion of Senior Basic or Middle School Course—												
Senior Basic/Junior High/Middle	6,033	..	6,033	3,016	..	3,016	879	..	879	569	..	569
Anglo-Indian and European Middle, Cambridge Junior, etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
On Completion of Primary or Junior Basic School Course—												
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary	4,716	..	4,716	3,712	..	3,712	1,133	..	1,133	784	..	784
On Completion of Vocational and Special Education School Course												
Teachers' Training { Basic	4	823	827	4	383	387	..	60	60	..	26	26
{ Non-Basic	37	1,019	1,056	37	358	395	3	457	460	3	210	213
Pandit's Training Certificate	77	3	80	66	2	68	3	..	3	3	..	3
Engineering/Technology/Industry	..	628	628	..	509	509	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	4,181	773	4,954	1,582	228	1,810	640	52	692	249	22	271
Typing	..	7,600	7,600	..	3,563	3,563	..	2,126	2,126	..	1,100	1,100
Short-hand	..	1,450	1,450	..	420	420	..	353	353	..	116	116
Oriental Studies	8	1,106	1,114	6	516	522	19	933	952	6	345	351
Other Diplomas (School Standard)	..	2,649	2,649	..	1,222	1,222	..	4,105	4,105	..	1,979	1,979

Table IX—Progress of Compulsory Primary Education

Type of Area	Number of Towns/Cities or Villages under Compulsion	Total Estimated Population of the Children of School-going Age in Area(s) under Compulsion	Number of Institutions where Compulsion was in force	Number of Pupils on Rolls under Compulsion	
				Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6
Urban (Towns and Cities)—					
For Boys only	221	8,71,788	4,109	6,70,489	(a)
For Girls only . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
For Both Boys and Girls	998	32,80,296	11,314	13,70,364	10,79,450
<i>Total</i>	1,219	41,52,084	15,423	20,40,853	10,79,450(a)
Rural (Villages)—					
For Boys only	8,231	4,26,104	991'8	2,85,743	(b)
For Girls only . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
For Both Boys and Girls	52,247	62,76,018	50,285	27,77,206	17,04,122
<i>Total</i>	60,478	67,02,122	53,440	30,62,949	17,04,122
Grand Total	61,697	1,08,54,206	68,863	51,03,802	27,84,404(b)

(a) Excludes 73,274 girls studying in schools for boys in compulsory areas.

(b) Excludes 20,359 girls studying in schools for boys in compulsory areas.

Type of Area	Coercive Measures taken					Number of Attendance Officers	Total Expenditure
	Number of Notices Issued	Number of Attendance Orders Passed	Prosecutions				
			For Non-Enrolment	For Non-Attendance	Fines Realised		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Urban (Towns and Cities)—							
For Boys only	86,761	30,548	2,487	3,584	2,830	251	1,66,29,090
For Girls only . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Both Boys and Girls	1,26,936	41,853	3,988	6,052	1,364	95	4,18,96,444
<i>Total</i>	2,13,697	72,401	6,475	9,636	4,194	346	5,85,25,534
Rural (Villages)—							
For Boys only	45,569	28,660	3,407	6,637	5,317	216	70,85,807
For Girls only . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Both Boys and Girls	3,69,883	96,048	12,330	20,457	3,421	136	11,38,69,665
<i>Total</i>	4,15,452	1,24,708	15,737	27,094	8,738	352	12,09,55,472†
Grand Total	6,29,149	1,97,109	22,212	36,730	12,932	698	17,95,77,659*

97

*Break-up of expenditure of Rs. 6,653 in respect of Urban and Rural areas in case of Madras is not available.

†Includes expenditure of Urban area in case of Delhi State.

Table X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions				Number of Pupils				Expenditure (Direct and In- direct) From Government Funds
	Managed by Govern- ment	Managed by Dis- trict Boards	Managed by Private Bodies	Total	In Govern- ment Institutions	In District Board Institu- tions	In Private Insti- tutions	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
For Boys—									
Universities . . . . .	..	..	3	3	..	..	4,681	4,681	44,61,685
Research Institutions	2	..	1	3	70	..	12	82	1,23,564
Colleges for General Education	6	..	85	91	1,115	..	33,117	34,232	27,29,886
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	57	..	54	111	7,032	..	10,310	17,342	1,34,13,977
Schools for General Education—									
Post-Basic	3	..	26	29	191	..	3,227	3,418	1,78,938
High/Higher Secondary	1,088	914	5,517	7,519	4,26,770	2,35,061	16,81,041	23,42,812	9,65,68,849
Senior Basic	1,019	7,727	1,627	10,373	2,08,833	15,73,751	2,22,965	20,05,549	5,31,03,993
Middle/Junior High	4,286	10,635	7,082	22,003	8,65,329	17,92,454	10,74,698	37,32,481	11,92,57,765
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	5,428	40,804	4,971	51,203	4,37,895	37,21,488	3,77,925	45,37,308	8,48,37,267
Primary	53,183	1,18,990	50,943	2,23,116	34,60,545	81,81,418	34,28,255	1,50,70,218	34,75,42,015
Pre-Primary	7	42	219	268	339	1,812	10,470	12,621	1,55,388
<i>Total</i>	65,014	1,79,112	70,385	3,14,511	53,69,902	1,55,05,924	67,98,581	2,77,04,407	70,16,44,215
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—									
Agriculture	45	..	5	50	2,759	..	331	3,090	17,84,931
Arts and Crafts	134	3	91	228	6,764	133	4,611	11,508	45,67,845
Social (Adult) Education	7,423	1,140	28,256	36,819	1,68,379	28,085	7,42,797	9,39,261	43,04,768
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts	4	..	9	13	317	..	408	725	1,25,985
Teachers' Training—									
Basic	177	8	70	255	19,542	493	4,825	24,860	87,78,288
Non-Basic	72	..	15	87	3,394	..	497	3,891	6,06,814
Others	1,908	9	2,425	4,342	88,903	409	86,020	1,75,332	63,61,431
<i>Total</i>	9,763	1,160	30,871	41,794	2,90,058	29,120	8,39,489	11,58,667	2,65,30,062

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
For Girls—									
College for General Education	..	..	5	5	..	..	808	808	2,59,663
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	2	..	6	8	286	..	1,123	1,409	1,88,181
Schools for General Education Post-Basic	..	..	1	1	..	..	65	65	58,121
High/Higher Secondary	61	7	187	225	20,177	2,247	58,729	81,153	38,33,386
Senior Basic	49	436	49	534	8,553	55,839	3,738	68,130	22,19,446
Middle/Junior High	343	395	402	1,140	49,627	68,572	39,782	1,57,981	59,50,794
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	253	3,125	430	3,808	18,465	1,89,013	20,613	2,28,091	32,48,285
Primary	4,065	2,416	3,301	9,782	2,18,143	1,86,164	1,59,362	5,63,669	1,38,27,837
Pre-Primary	2	25	18	45	70	1,068	893	2,031	51,318
<i>Total</i>	4,773	6,404	4,388	15,565	3,15,035	5,02,903	2,83,182	11,01,120	2,91,89,187
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—									
Agriculture	..	..	1	1	..	..	11	11	360
Arts and Crafts	20	..	31	51	310	..	1,316	1,626	1,01,242
Social (Adult) Education	956	43	3,739	4,738	22,689	3,117	94,581	1,20,387	9,10,936
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	1	1	..	..	22	22	N.A.
Teachers' Training—									
Basic	8	..	12	20	738	..	872	1,610	2,96,821
Non-Basic	3	..	3	6	175	..	101	276	26,054
Others	8	..	7	15	501	..	862	1,363	2,42,139
<i>Total</i>	995	43	3,794	4,832	24,413	3,117	97,765	1,25,295	15,77,562
Grand Total	80,612	186,719	1,09,592	76,923	60,37,911	1,60,41,064	80,69,068	3,01,48,043	78,01,17,982

Table X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Expenditure (Direct and Indirect)				Number of Teachers			
	From District Board Funds	From Fees	From Other Sources	Total	In Government Institutions	In District Board Institutions	In Private Institutions	Total
11.	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
For Boys								
Universities	400	10,10,209	13,89,948	68,62,242	..	..	425	425
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	125	6,663	1,30,352	14	..	3	17
Colleges for General Education	10,793	49,02,917	18,63,429	95,07,025	87	..	1,574	1,661
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	19,169	27,05,793	48,60,470	2,09,99,409	645	..	1,184	1,829
Schools for General Education—								
Post-Basic . . . . .	..	64,661	86,581	3,30,180	23	..	182	205
High/Higher Secondary	87,62,397	6,31,73,565	1,75,72,867	18,60,77,678	17,512	11,982	67,059	96,553
Senior Basic	96,98,353	57,49,026	26,89,595	7,12,40,967	7,741	47,908	9,479	65,128
Middle/Junior High	88,27,654	1,19,01,265	70,51,063	14,70,37,747	34,270	54,650	46,252	1,35,172
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	1,43,84,506	67,994	14,69,679	10,07,59,446	13,651	96,385	10,784	1,20,820
Primary	3,79,80,905	3,97,444	70,11,473	35,29,31,837	1,03,763	2,34,871	1,02,128	4,40,762
Pre-Primary	54,766	97,631	1,78,902	4,86,687	16	47	335	398
<i>Total</i>	7,97,08,581	8,14,51,586	3,60,60,160	89,88,64,542	1,76,976	4,45,843	2,36,219	8,59,038
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—								
Agriculture . . . . .	..	13,951	65,496	18,64,378	214	..	29	243
Arts and Crafts	22,501	3,07,799	20,58,800	69,56,945	617	15	408	1,040
Social (Adult) Education	2,50,542	..	3,04,160	48,59,470	6,883	52	6,654	13,589
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	8,313	11,814	1,46,112	44	..	21	65
Teachers' Training Basic—								
Non-Basic	34,629	2,78,416	3,13,787	94,05,120	1,373	40	386	1,799
Basic . . . . .	..	776	23,78	6,3,108	251	..	47	298
Others	1,30,347	11,25,325	23,22,144	99,39,247	624	29	6,345	6,998
<i>Total</i>	4,38,019	17,34,580	50,99,719	3,38,02,380	10,006	136	13,890	24,032

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
For Girls								
Colleges for General Education . . . . .	..	73,757	3,33,387	6,66,807	..	..	89	89
Colleges for Professional and Special Edu- cations . . . . .	..	38,565	70,881	2,97,627	14	..	47	61
Schools for General Education—								
Post-Basic . . . . .	..	..	3,023	61,144	..	..	8	8
High/Higher Secondary	70,108	13,81,423	7,28,793	60,13,710	759	93	2,605	3,457
Senior Basic	8,70,555	77,388	91,176	32,58,565	311	2,027	227	2,565
Middle/Junior High	3,34,067	7,91,488	4,95,533	75,72,682	1,951	2,099	1,942	5,992
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	12,03,144	1,727	44,815	44,97,971	565	5,408	501	6,474
Primary	10,14,416	19,895	2,93,704	151,55,852	7,287	5,153	4,420	16,860
Pre-Primary	15,538	1,285	10,175	78,316	3	27	28	58
<i>Total</i>	35,08,628	22,73,206	16,67,219	3,66,38,240	10,876	14,807	9,731	35,414
Schools for Vocational and Special Educa- tion—								
Agriculture . . . . .	..	664	1,184	2,208	..	..	1	1
Arts and Crafts	20	1,338	1,11,249	2,13,849	39	..	99	138
Social (Adult) Education	1,41,418	*	1,00,306	11,52,660	449	40	1,307	1,796
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts . . . . .	*	*	*	*	..	..	1	1
Teachers' Training—								
Basic . . . . .	..	44,069	31,168	3,72,068	43	..	73	116
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	40	639	26,733	13	..	7	20
Others	420	..	28,389	2,70,948	31	..	32	63
<i>Total</i>	1,41,858	46,111	2,72,935	20,38,466	575	40	1,520	2,135
Grand Total	8,38,27,448	9,42,36,849	5,16,24,811	1,00,98,07,090	1,99,193	4,60,826	2,64,682	9,24,701

101

*Not available.

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by											
	Central Government				State Government				Institution itself			
	Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
University Teaching Departments	2,403	213	18,40,822	231,850	3,641	352	12,69,262	1,20,053	2,104	301	6,35,464	95,995
Research Institutions	462	26	8,13,614	49,211	178	10	1,25,359	12,558	271	31	5,58,421	53,770
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts	2,777	430	10,99,632	1,73,422	2,945	451	7,53,264	95,009	619	121	48,547	11,694
Science	553	27	2,42,999	14,521	1,511	77	4,16,693	24,975	381	28	38,542	3,320
Arts and Science	16,243	2,034	63,44,362	9,01,913	35,188	4,306	90,65,801	10,14,379	5,882	1,584	5,15,753	1,44,904
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes	394	50	1,47,634	15,818	722	68	1,47,869	14,970	228	27	11,952	1,587
Others	40	1	30,410	450	561	41	1,31,442	6,021	157	2	12,616	420
<i>Total</i>	20,007	2,542	78,65,037	11,06,124	40,927	4,943	1,05,15,069	11,55,354	7,267	1,762	6,27,410	1,61,925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..	..	8	..	1,416	..	4	..	4,191	..
Agriculture	860	3	5,37,452	1,185	1,150	6	3,83,890	1,580	73	..	48,020	..
Commerce	537	2	2,31,268	524	1,360	34	3,29,122	7,421	462	23	40,981	2,312
Engineering	3,399	6	27,66,513	4,578	3,407	3	15,26,063	866	1,326	4	8,02,754	5,528
Forestry	33	..	58,995	..	214	..	1,47,596	..	..	..	..	..
Law	332	2	1,61,265	1,230	546	5	1,40,199	2,360	113	2	6,665	125
Medicine	1,773	500	16,93,493	4,49,077	2,524	556	10,52,305	2,33,745	350	101	83,005	37,678
Physical Education	10	2	3,197	168	507	138	89,261	31,077	13	..	2,165	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic—												
Post-Graduate	11	10	3,351	3,179	291	125	1,22,866	37,637	2	..	360	..
Under-Graduate	285	17	36,198	5,788	11,125	5,554	22,86,723	10,00,148	52	173	8,217	11,893
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate	41	75	15,875	33,262	2,649	880	9,48,323	2,86,266	87	17	35,898	10,367
Under-Graduate	33	9	9,622	2,669	2,339	1,835	4,10,991	3,45,504	3	4	230	330
Technology	28	..	23,855	..	377	38	91,849	7,068	90	..	90,421	..
Veterinary Science	187	2	88,425	1,157	785	1	3,53,304	480	20	..	7,200	..
Others	6	..	9,455	..	6	..	9,600	..	206	1	1,64,800	99
Total	7,535	628	56,38,964	5,02,817	27,288	9,175	78,93,508	19,54,152	2,801	325	12,94,911	69,228
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music and Dancing	18	8	31,502	20,161	130	102	25,181	10,729	18	19	5,995	2,565
Other Fine Arts	37	2	43,858	2,650	174	38	26,031	5,022	15	3	2,645	355
Oriental Studies	171	15	40,267	5,999	1,016	80	80,913	4,101	382	10	40,605	1,684
Sociology	9	..	9,574	..	16	..	9,204	..	7	4	1,165	855
Others	711	57	1,52,158	16,025	237	55	81,43	14,615	7	88	4,950	7,036
Total	946	82	2,77,359	44,835	1,573	275	2,22,772	34,467	429	124	55,360	12,495

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by								Total of All Scholarships and Stipends			
	Local Boards				Other Agencies				Number		Total Value per Annum	
	Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
			R.	R.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
University Teaching Departments	10	..	1,901	..	614	49	3,37,236	20,041	8,748(a)	915	40,84,685	4,67,930
Research Institutions	6	..	3,600	..	135	13	2,27,620	28,790	1,052	80	17,28,614	1,44,329
Colleges for General Education— Degree Colleges—												
Arts . . . . .	..	7	..	604	773	172	1,43,956	38,462	7,114	1,181	20,45,399	3,19,191
Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	440	26	64,124	4,754	2,885	158	7,62,358	47,570
Arts and Science	267	44	47,653	7,241	5,139	928	6,68,394	1,45,726	62,719	8,896	1,66,41,963	22,14,163
Inrmediate Colleges— With only Intermediate Classes	15	..	1,942	..	89	..	5,889	..	1,448	145	3,15,286	32,375
Others	10	..	100	..	59	4	3,284	260	827	48	1,77,852	7,151
<i>Total</i>	292	51	49,695	7,845	6,500	1,130	8,85,647	1,89,202	74,993	10,428	1,99,42,858	26,20,450

(a) Excludes 24 boys receiving stipends both from Central and State Governments.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Applied Art & Architecture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	5,610	..
Agriculture	8	..	1,968	..	105	..	72,639	..	2,196	9	10,43,969	2,765
Commerce	2	..	340	..	368	13	48,868	1,509	2,729	72	6,50,579	11,766
Engineering	46	..	8,026	..	999	1	3,99,579	100	9,177	14	55,02,935	11,072
Forestry	..	..	..	..	316	..	3,15,598	..	563	..	5,22,189	..
Law	2	..	804	..	60	1	14,937	30	1,053	10	3,23,870	3,745
Medicine	38	8	12,063	2,316	458	218	1,91,486	1,32,263	5,143	1,383	30,32,353	8,55,079
Physical Education	1	..	323	..	..	..	..	..	531	140	94,946	31,245
Teachers' Training	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic—												
Post-Graduate	..	..	..	..	57	7	10,770	1,859	361	142	1,37,347	42,675
Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	75	13	11,315	3,217	11,537	5,757	23,42,453	10,21,046
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate	59	5	26,770	1,536	64	64	4,371	8,900	2,900	1,040	10,31,237	3,40,331
Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	4	11	1,870	1,89	2,379	1,859	4,22,713	3,50,292
Technology	8	1	626	73	20	..	11,668	..	523	39	2,18,419	7,141
Veterinary Science	21	..	4,766	..	201	1	75,733	240	1,214	4	5,29,428	1,877
Others	..	..	..	..	7	..	9,900	..	225	1	1,93,755	995
<i>Total</i>	185	14	55,686	3,925	2,734	329	11,68,734	1,49,907	40,543	10,470	1,60,51,803	26,80,029
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music and Dancing	1	1	80	384	14	9	6,983	2,200	181	139	69,741	36,039
Other Fine Arts	1	..	120	..	23	1	13,574	113	250	44	86,228	8,140
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	92	1	8,537	480	1,661	106	1,70,322	12,264
Sociology	..	..	..	..	11	..	2,001	..	43	4	21,944	855
Others	..	..	..	..	3	15	1,229	1,000	958	215	2,39,780	38,676
<i>Total</i>	2	1	200	384	143	26	32,324	3,793	3,093	508	5,88,015	95,974

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Free Studentships				Other Financial Concessions				No. of Scholars in Institutions where education is free	
	Number		Yearly Amount Foregone		Number		Yearly Amount Spent		Number	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.		
University Teaching Departments	5,960	686	8,64,499	95,439	3,166	333(b)	5,69,442	50,223	50	10
Research Institutions	6	1	720	120	4(c)	(c)	3,666	676	937	35
Colleges for General Education—										
Degree Colleges—										
Arts	5,962	2,317	5,36,609	2,63,994	3,479	574	3,27,475	69,751	973	369
Science	2,455	96	3,98,629	11,507	763	39	68,395	3,768	1,647	87
Arts and Science	61,245	11,803	10,21,162	14,15,502	28,728	3,120	39,15,619	4,03,037	4,219	3,831
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate Classes	798	95	74,146	8,828	808	17	72,460	1,876	809	23
Others	1,245	105	55,026	4,004	77	21	75,414	678	2,767	2,603
Total	71,705	14,416	80,85,572	17,03,835	33,855	3,771	44,59,363	4,79,110	10,415	6,913

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Colleges for Professional Education—										
Applied Art and Architecture	7	..	2,100	..	10	..	7,200	..	..	..
Agriculture	1,204	7	1,33,563	854	502	13	46,457	1,658	15	..
Commerce	2,766	33	2,73,162	4,175	768	10	1,13,927	1,500	..	..
Engineering	3,799	3	7,92,505	540	790	..	1,39,750	..	31	1
Forestry	..	..	..	..	(d)	..	..	..	..	..
Law	761	28	1,02,177	3,030	368	8	62,714	884	..	..
Medicine	1,829	375	3,92,614	82,550	407	102	1,39,998	36,816	599	33
Physical Education	88	22	9,909	2,424	1	..	35	..	428	71
Teachers' Training—										
Basic—										
Post-Graduate	74	28	9,498	3,031	28	6	1,060	375	1,255	228
Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	150	37	2,748	925	12,605	4,810
Non-Basic—										
Post-Graduate	257	162	41,142	19,838	149	55	22,295	6,975	2,899	823
Under-Graduate	108	133	5,679	12,360	485	57	44,361	5,721	2,817	1,646
Technology	51	..	10,093	..	24	16	2,601	320	103	48
Veterinary Science	628	2	1,67,902	279	123	..	8,774	..	554	3
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	206	1
<i>Total</i>	11,572	793	19,40,344	1,29,081	3,805	304	5,91,920	55,174	21,512	7,664
Colleges for Special Education—										
Music and Dancing	234	285	9,516	14,484	28	17	3,403	2,831	264	194
Other Fine Arts	232	22	8,852	970	54	2	5,505	312	160	43
Oriental Studies	23	6	2,539	276	251	2	16,805	60	7,489	1,734
Sociology	36	6	6,910	2,760	16	4	3,560	1,400	..	..
Others	99	101	7,912	10,545	97	56	20,357	23,933	126	..
<i>Total</i>	624	420	35,729	29,035	446	81	49,630	28,536	8,039	1,971

(b) Excludes 1 girl receiving stipends both from central and state Government.

(c) Excludes 19 boys and 5 girls receiving stipends as well as other financial concessions.

(d) Excludes 7 boys receiving stipend as well as other financial concessions.

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by											
	Central Government				State Government				Institution itself			
	Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—												
Post-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	144	2	22,022	300	4	2	225	200
Higher Secondary	9,316	469	24,95,460	59,668	77,137	12,688	64,83,174	9,51,001	9,959	1,460	4,18,689	1,00,390
High	3,582	2,085	4,37,274	1,14,823	1,60,210	42,507	92,63,798	20,27,984	8,971	2,997	3,35,662	1,00,065
Senior Basic	512	420	21,863	9,718	25,317	4,599	11,98,937	1,87,854	1,874	319	61,618	8,013
Middle/Junior High	1,627	1,021	93,480	47,582	80,709	18,875	39,78,150	5,80,795	745	375	35,849	16,770
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	142	604	1,217	5,523	67,785	5,745	6,00,881	83,067	131	70	1,155	427
Primary—												
Single-Teacher	1,247	517	25,028	3,170	26,572	4,485	3,56,524	51,623	..	..	..	..
Others	201	2,759	4,555	26,167	48,466	26,961	11,22,398	3,94,809	488	316	19,424	26,451
Pre-Primary . . . . .	..	..	..	..	36	30	1,180	1,134	13	14	84	89
<i>Total</i>	16,627	7,875	30,78,877	2,66,651	4,86,376	1,15,892	2,30,27,064	42,78,567	22,185	5,553	8,72,706	2,52,405

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—												
Agriculture	116	..	43,890	..	5,203	67	16,10,382	22,182	..	..	..	..
Commerce	45	4	4,336	1,030	479	33	78,139	5,960	176	10	11,041	974
Engineering	3,471	10	28,88,600	4,876	6,473	11	17,96,514	3,606	250	..	23,995	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	60	..	72,791	..	..	..	..	..
Marine Training	18	..	4,590	..	39	..	21,660	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	61	387	23,703	1,82,114	455	4,063	1,14,738	28,52,639	22	104	5,190	35,497
Physical Education	2	..	1,140	..	281	22	91,458	4,430	5	2	275	60
Teacher's Training—												
Basic	1,357	239	2,00,101	38,319	32,291	6,744	70,08,909	14,62,786	185	23	54,976	1,356
Non-Basic	748	73	1,61,774	24,947	5,881	3,301	11,97,565	5,21,850	..	22	..	1,569
Pre-Primary Pre-Basic . . . . .	..	3	..	675	59	628	10,953	1,15,496	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic	1,723	7	8,69,556	2,474	7,608	26	17,95,656	3,822	218	..	35,901	..
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts	882	110	2,49,679	32,980	11,114	2,512	22,77,650	3,46,873	638	105	61,193	6,756
Veterinary Science	15	..	5,485	..	403	..	1,24,587	..	..	..	..	..
Others	685	..	1,43,359	..	879	2	2,11,163	560	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	9,123	833	45,96,213	2,87,418	71,225	17,409	1,64,12,165	53,40,204	1,494	266	1,92,571	46,212
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	20	7	5,485	1,431	466	76	1,25,163	19,095	48	14	1,440	420
Music and Dancing	21	..	14,601	..	66	58	15,642	8,600	11	5	4,008	2,292
Other Fine Arts	11	..	7,899	..	374	11	60,175	2,516	40	..	1,013	..
Oriental Studies	5	..	220	..	1,438	159	1,34,399	20,663	14,209	84	3,95,059	1,875
For Social Workers	754	210	1,83,105	34,697	2,847	280	5,79,131	75,872	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	166	..	55,351	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	1	..	384	5	334	312	1,43,502	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	811	218	2,11,310	36,512	5,156	1,084	9,14,822	3,25,639	14,308	103	4,01,520	4,587
Grand Total	57,914	12,417	24,322,196	25,25,418	6,36,404	1,49,140	6,03,80,021	1,32,20,994	50,859	8,465	46,38,363	6,96,617

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by								Total of All Scholarships and Stipends			
	Local Boards				Other Agencies							
	Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—												
Post-Basic									148	4	22,247	500
Higher Secondary	739	177	36,525	6,031	2,726	527	1,93,512	42,434	99,877	15,321	96,27,360	11,59,524
High	4,646	757	2,22,215	25,020	6,312	1,187	3,54,955	61,316	1,83,721	49,533	1,06,13,904	23,29,208
Senior Basic	7,485	1,950	2,28,197	24,422	896	85	22,360	2,078	36,084	7,373	15,32,975	2,32,085
Middle/Junior High	4,993	995	78,020	18,721	1,329	374	38,247	8,733	89,403	21,640	42,23,746	6,72,601
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	5,443	1,232	79,550	15,528	205	54	7,360	1,154	73,706	7,705	6,90,163	1,05,699
Primary—												
Single-Teacher	928	137	7,961	1,582	248	10	2,327	30	28,995	5,149	3,91,840	56,405
Others	1,914	620	35,470	14,039	327	201	4,753	4,423	51,396	30,857	11,86,600	4,65,889
Pre-primary						1		63	49	45	1,264	1,286
Total	26,148	5,868	6,87,938	1,05,343	12,043	2,439	6,23,514	1,20,231	5,63,379	1,37,627	2,82,90,099	50,23,197
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education—												
Agriculture					81		22,817		5,400	67	16,77,089	22,182
Commerce					2	2	65	65	702	49	93,581	8,029
Engineering	58		9,832		355		77,677		10,607	21	47,96,618	8,485
Forestry									60		72,791	
Marine Training					23		8,880		80		35,130	
Medicine		330		2,79,370	8	278	8,310	1,57,948	546	5,162	1,51,941	35,07,568
Physical Education					2	2	137	270	290	26	93,010	4,760

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Teacher's Training—												
Basic	14	10	3,223	1,858	60	14	5,295	2,069	33,892(e)	7,030	72,72,504	15,06,388
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	5	5	2,885	3,296	6,634	3,401	13,62,224	5,51,662
Pre-Primary Pre-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	15	9	1,900	1,100	74	640	12,853	1,17,271
Polytechnic	67	9	5,335	650	229	2	47,531	125	9,845	44	27,53,979	7,071
Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts	357	66	37,522	3,958	306	88	48,650	9,764	13,230(f)	2,840	26,74,694	4,00,331
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	418	..	1,30,072	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,564	2	3,54,522	560
<i>Total</i>	496	415	55,912	2,85,836	1,086	400	2,24,147	1,74,637	83,342	19,282	2,14,81,008	61,34,307
Schools for Special Educa- tion—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	10	5	1,968	900	21	4	3,856	361	565	106	1,37,912	22,207
Music and Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	13	2	1,484	180	111	65	35,735	11,072
Other Fine Arts	1	..	240	..	13	..	2,348	..	439	11	71,675	2,516
Oriental Studies	139	1	10,280	237	485	..	29,581	..	16,276	244	5,69,539	22,775
For Social Workers . . . . .	..	..	..	..	10	..	351	..	3,601(g)	490	7,62,587	1,10,569
Social (Adult) Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	166	..	55,391
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	384	5	339	312	1,44,270
<i>Total</i>	150	6	12,488	1,137	542	10	37,620	925	20,997	1,421	15,77,760	3,68,800
Grand Total	27,289	6,355	8,67,420	4,04,470	23,797	4,396	35,36,842	6,87,526	7,96,147	1,80,731	9,37,44,842	1,75,35,025

(e) Excludes 13 boys receiving stipends both from Local State Govt. and Institution itself and 2 boys receiving stipend both from Local State Govt. and other State Governments.

(f) Excludes 67 boys and 41 Girls receiving stipends both from Central and State Government.

(g) Excludes 10 boys receiving stipends both from State Government and other Sources.

Table XI — Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions— (Concl'd.)

Type of Institution	Free Studentships				Other Financial Concessions				No. of Scholars in Institutions where Education is free	
	Number		Yearly Amount Forgone		Number		Yearly Amount Spent		Number	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—										
Post-Basic	209	15	11,189	772	49	7	1,826	241	676	141
Higher Secondary	2,63,395	48,998	1,13,92,657	20,12,165	1,35,087	31,566	56,40,066	12,92,645	2,56,669	1,13,840
High	6,03,882	1,88,374	2,29,56,033	77,49,527	3,87,387	1,14,086	1,61,49,692	44,39,774	8,42,493	3,61,519
Senior Basic	1,24,394	19,350	21,68,639	3,49,401	94,529	20,582	11,95,565	2,45,408	15,84,198	6,85,263
Middle/Junior High	1,58,413	47,782	26,22,615	7,03,024	2,16,294	91,886	34,87,519	18,15,790	32,04,669	14,70,761
Junior Basic/Basic										
Primary	100	70	3,261	2,459	1,64,415	17,298	5,58,555	99,757	46,43,903	13,99,634
Primary—										
Single-Teacher	284	39	213	26	1,01,216	37,050	2,49,793	72,940	34,65,286	12,23,554
Others	22,700	15,680	2,36,468	2,37,710	2,55,662	2,09,430	11,98,617	10,65,776	94,62,205	49,38,732
Pre-Primary	808	577	24,693	17,939	250	270	4,928	4,142	4,758	4,898
Total	11,74,185	3,20,885	3,94,15,768	1,10,73,023	13,54,889	5,22,175	2,85,26,561	90,36,473	2,34,64,857	1,01,98,342
Schools for vocational and Technical Education—										
Agriculture	76	..	4,371	..	..	..	..	..	6,592	64
Commerce	544	155	21,428	4,333	635	41	71,044	2,439	63	24
Engineering	2,004	8	1,81,482	1,001	615	13	1,45,764	3,360	9,858	19
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marine Training . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	154	..
Medicine	143	48	10,998	5,523	17	40	1,580	25,150	311	5,609
Physical Education	14	14	954	870	51	6	3,489	1,350	239	69

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Teacher's Training—										
Basic	1,761	610	78,745	30,069	2,065	628	3,07,150	66,783	43,559	7,778
Non-Basic	23	41	1,175	2,290	28	43	1,702	4,284	7,477	3,556
Pre-Primary Pre-Basic . . . . .	..	32	..	1,641	..	108	..	11,598	..	588
Polytechnic	3,451	15	3,93,385	740	489	8	62,043	630	7,043	39
Technical, Industrial & Arts and Crafts	913	944	28,248	29,296	494	532	43,851	1,00,083	16,429	7,162
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	4	..	575	..	996	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,042	..
<i>Total</i>	8,929	1,867	7,20,786	75,763	4,398	1,419	6,37,198	2,15,677	94,946	24,908
Schools for Special Education For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped	30	15	18,760	10,530	35	13	19,170	5,605	97	34
Physically Handicapped	162	42	9,389	1,975	597	313	1,24,243	61,904	4,359	1,264
Music and Dancing	208	316	13,534	19,995	9	3	374	640	253	288
Other Fine Arts	186	53	9,908	2,299	137	7	19,352	803	169	119
Oriental Studies	1,867	347	43,180	6,496	8,544	173	2,49,447	8,105	1,09,016	9,876
For Social Workers . . . . .	..	..	..	..	184	82	5,574	2,466	3,361	532
Social (Adult) Education	72	9	1,440	180	..	..	..	..	11,56,291	2,04,445
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..	..	402	208	89,806	37,053	6,624	1,446
Others	3	45	144	604	..	8	..	1,060	4,318	2,226
<i>Total</i>	2,528	827	96,355	42,079	9,908	807	5,07,966	1,17,636	12,84,488	2,20,230
Grand Total	12,75,509	3,39,895	5,11,59,773	1,31,48,375	14,10,471	5,28,890	3,53,45,746	99,83,505	2,48,85,244	1,04,60,073

Table XII-A—Statistics of Social (Adults) Education

Management	No. of Schools for			No. of Literacy Classes/Centres for			No. of Adults on Rolls				No. of Adults made Literate			
							In Schools		In Literacy Centres/Classes		During the Previous Years		During the Current Year	
	Men	Women	Both	Men	Women	Both	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Government	670	53	2	7,602	1,065	1,458	19,709	3,734	2,38,644	40,154	18,86,574	3,54,950	1,96,762	36,660
District Boards . . . . .	..	..	..	812	17	332	..	..	26,353	1,654	20,195	3,579	12,612	671
Municipal Boards . . . . .	..	..	..	129	32	..	..	..	4,620	3,153	42,391	10,940	2,980	2,180
Private Bodies—														
Aided	70	26	5	30,894	5,807	1,645	2,882	860	8,35,112	1,55,925	37,50,538	2,14,895	3,99,412	68,359
Unaided . . . . .	..	..	..	1,016	101	..	..	..	34,051	2,960	58,009	3,277	13,245	1,314
<i>Total</i>	740	79	7	40,453	7,022	3,435	22,591	4,594	11,38,780	2,03,846	57,57,707	5,87,641	6,27,473	1,09,533

*Managementwise details of 2,462 men and 349 women are not available.

Table XII-A—Statistics of Social (Adults) Education—(Contd.)

Management	Number of Teachers								Expenditure				
	Specially Trained				Others				From Government Funds	From District Board Funds	From Municipal Board Funds	From Other Sources	Total
	Honorary		Paid		Honorary		Paid						
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women					
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
									Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government . . .	177	22	820	203	6,067	664	1,333	328	30,79,394	..	13,381	22,953	31,15,728
District Boards . . .	401	18	11	9	722	23	19	5	78,712	66,329	..	919	1,45,960
Municipal Boards . . .	10	..	41	2	..	..	81	32	31,002	..	2,19,774	1,560	2,52,336
Private Bodies—													
Aided . . .	4,531	531	6,387	531	13,007	2,286	6,113	1,075	64,89,995	1,32,756	1,44,831	8,65,127	76,32,709
Unaided . . .	57	..	..	..	953	95	32	7	73	..	..	1,59,388	1,59,461
<i>Total</i> . . .	5,176	571	7,259	745	20,749	3,068	7,578	1,447	96,79,176	1,99,085	3,77,986	10,49,947	1,13,06,194

Table XII-B—Statistics of Libraries for Adults

Management	Number of Libraries				No. of Reading Rooms	No. of Books and Journals (Back Number) in the Libraries				No. of Books and Journals added during 1959-60			
	Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total		Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total	Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Government .	3,207	2,325	1,476	7,008	4,370	26,80,479	2,18,625	50,637	29,49,741	2,62,437	66,271	9,003	3,37,711
District Boards	351	32	..	383	712	83,354	10,064	..	93,418	11,233	729	..	11,962
Municipal Boards .	142	..	1	143	94	1,59,322	..	4	1,59,326	60,400	..	4	60,404
Private Bodies—													
Aided .	15,838	1,046	51	16,935	12,493	67,34,707	3,01,410	34,859	70,70,976	14,27,955	22,812	1,173	14,51,940
Unaided .	2,016	2	130	2,148	1,597	12,19,913	1,310	9,809	12,31,032	1,51,280	283	2,658	1,54,221
<i>Total</i> .	21,554	3,405	1,658	26,617	19,266	1,08,77,775	5,31,409	95,309	1,15,04,493	19,13,305	90,095	12,838	20,16,238

Table XII-B—Statistics of Libraries for Adults—(Contd.)

Management	No. of Books, Journals, etc. issued during 1959-60				No. of Special Books and Pamphlets on Adult Education published during 1959-60 by			Average Daily Attendance in the Reading Rooms			Total Expenditure on Libraries and Reading Rooms during 1959-60
	Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total	State Government	Others in the State	Total	Men	Women	Total	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
											Rs.
Government . . .	22,26,097	3,11,097	3,00,781	28,38,195	34,765	2,268	37,033	2,84,446	82,941	3,67,387	12,56,684
District Boards . .	89,468	16,731	..	1,06,199	..	..	..	4,585	550	5,135	24,128
Municipal Boards . .	3,76,498	..	..	3,76,498	..	..	..	14,236	2,322	16,558	1,62,783
Private Bodies—											
Aided . . .	92,09,956	3,19,453	31,871	95,61,280	30	555	585	3,88,955	1,00,480	4,89,435	36,08,485
Unaided . . .	18,66,400	576	19,821	18,86,797	..	..	..	40,992	6,068	47,060	3,62,796
<i>Total</i> . . .	1,37,68,639	6,47,857	3,52,473	1,47,68,969	34,795	2,823	37,618	7,33,214	1,92,361	9,25,575	54,14,876

Table XIII-A—Statistics of the Handicapped—Institutions and Teachers

Institution for	Number of Institutions Managed by								Total Number of Institutions		Number of Teachers					
	Government		Local Boards		Private Bodies						Specially Trained		Others		Total	
	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	Aided		Unaided									
					For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Mentally Handicapped	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	5	..	6	13	10	29	16	42
Physically Handicapped—																
The Blind	22	..	..	..	39	6	4	..	65	6	274	56	169	48	443	104
The Deaf-Mute	10	..	2	..	31	..	1	..	44	..	170	88	75	38	245	126
The Crippled	2	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	11	..	4	6	23	6	27	12
<i>Total</i>	34	..	2	..	79	6	5	..	120	6	448	150	267	92	715	242
Grand Total	35	..	2	..	83	6	5	..	125	6	454	163	277	121	731	284

Table XIII-B—Statistics of Handicapped Pupils

Institution for	Number of Pupils in Institutions Managed by												Total		
	Government			Local Boards			Private Bodies						Maximum Capacity	Number on Rolls	
	Maximum Capacity	Number on Rolls		Maximum Capacity	Number on Rolls		Maximum Capacity	Aided		Maximum Capacity	Unaided				
		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Mentally Handicapped	25	20	..	..	..	..	425	234	126	..	..	..	450	254	126
Physically Handicapped—															
The Blind	1,547	1,178	163	..	..	..	2,693	1,587	542	160	116	18	4,400	2,881	723
The Deaf-Mute	717	463	154	230	72	19	2,504	1,492	725	120	58	43	3,571	2,085	941
The Crippled	593	247	26	..	..	..	641	334	75	..	..	..	1,234	581	101
<i>Total</i>	2,857	1,888	343	230	72	19	5,838	3,413	1,342	280	174	61	9,205	5,547	1,765
Grand Total	2,882	1,908	343	230	72	19	6,263	3,647	1,468	280	174	61	9,655	5,801	1,891

Table XIII-B—Statistics of Handicapped Pupils—(Contd.)

Institution for	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by								Free Studentships and Other Financial Concession			
	Government				Others				Boys		Girls	
	Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls					
	Number	Total value per Annum	Number	Total value per Annum	Number	Total Value per Annum	Number	Total Value per Annum	Number	Yearly Amount Foregone	Number	Yearly Amount Foregone
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65	37,930	28	16,135
Physically Handicapped—												
The Blind	295	86,440	34	8,943	53	2,176	15	540	430	88,735	235	48,141
The Deaf-Mute	197	46,008	48	11,583	20	3,288	8	1,131	329	44,897	120	15,738
The Crippled . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	492	1,32,448	82	20,526	73	5,464	23	1,671	759	1,33,632	355	63,879
Grand Total	492	1,32,448	82	20,526	73	5,464	23	1,671	824	1,71,562	383	80,014

Table XIII-C—Statistics of the Handicapped—Expenditure

Institution for	Government Institutions						Other Institutions		
	Expenditure from						Expenditure from		
	Govt. Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Govt. Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Mentally Handicapped	15,998	..	..	..	..	15,998	1,74,339	3,500	69,569
Physically Handicapped—									
The Blind	6,44,009	300	95	..	20,210	6,64,614	4,85,031	37,067	13,948
The Deaf-Mute	2,79,665	..	..	3,427	687	2,83,779	3,62,647	34,018	62,083
The Crippled	3,042	..	..	..	..	3,042	56,148	10,317	..
<i>Total</i>	9,26,716	300	95	3,427	20,897	9,51,435	9,03,826	81,402	76,031
Grand Total	9,42,714	300	95	3,427	20,897	9,67,433	10,78,165	84,902	1,45,600

121

Table XIII-C—Statistics of the Handicapped—Expenditure—(Contd.)

Institution for	Other Institutions			All Institutions					Total
	Expenditure from		Total	Expenditure from					
	Endowments etc.	Other Sources		Govt. Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	..	3,664	2,51,072	1,90,337	3,500	69,569	..	3,664	2,67,070
Physically Handicapped—									
The Blind	1,84,766	3,36,070	10,56,882	11,29,040	37,367	14,043	1,84,766	3,56,280	17,21,496
The Deaf-Mute	87,687	1,12,575	6,59,010	6,42,312	34,018	62,083	91,114	1,13,262	9,42,789
The Crippled	3,287	11,888	81,640	59,190	10,317	..	3,287	11,888	84,682
<i>Total</i>	2,75,740	4,60,533	17,97,532	18,30,542	81,702	76,126	2,79,167	4,81,430	27,48,967
Grand Total	2,75,740	4,64,197	20,48,604	20,20,879	85,202	1,45,695	2,79,167	4,85,094	30,16,037

Table XIV-A—Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes—Institutions and Expenditure

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions						Expenditure on Institutions		
	For Boys			For Girls			For Boys		
	Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total	From Government Funds	From Local Board Funds	From Fees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Pre-Primary Schools	1	1	2	..	..	..	1,070	..	..
Primary Schools	3,240	3,238	6,478	7	90	97	98,74,561	7,53,610	4,074
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	201	637	838	..	61	61	11,57,727	3,71,870	1,647
Middle/Junior High Schools	217	247	464	9	5	14	39,51,164	4,01,598	22,061
Senior Basic Schools	15	18	33	1	2	3	3,04,023	2,500	2,710
High/Higher Secondary Schools	10	26	36	2	..	2	6,22,294	1,74,406	77,753
Technical and Industrial Schools	17	3	20	1	..	1	4,10,095	..	904
Other Institutions	247	101	348	2	2	4	5,38,646	..	7,857
<i>Total</i>	3,948	4,271	8,219	22	160	182	1,68,59,580	17,03,984	1,17,006

Table XIV-A—Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes—Institutions and Expenditure—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Expenditure on Institutions								
	For Boys			For Girls					
	From Endowments etc.	From Other Sources	Total	From Government Funds	From Local Board Funds	From Fees	From Endowments etc.	From Other Sources	Total
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Pre-Primary Schools . . . . .	..	..	1,070	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools	94,984	1,29,748	1,08,56,977	92,224	7,611	..	1,911	463	1,02,209
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	5,302	20,532	15,57,078	80,545	5,413	..	..	2,316	88,274
Middle/Junior High Schools	85,104	65,721	45,25,648	1,37,942	..	740	2,717	4,219	1,45,618
Senior Basic Schools	3,517	12,131	3,24,881	23,019	1,939	2,612	113	1,810	29,493
High/Higher Secondary Schools	47,830	30,294	9,52,577	86,471	..	902	..	..	87,373
Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .	..	3,482	4,14,481	10,521	..	..	..	..	10,521
Other Institutions	894	230	5,47,627	16,139	..	..	..	5,771	21,910
<i>Total</i>	2,37,631	2,62,138	1,91,80,339	4,46,861	14,963	4,254	4,741	14,579	4,85,398

Table XIV-B—Statistics of Education of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes—Pupils, Scholarships and Examination Results

Type of Institution	Number of Pupils						Number of Pupils in Approved Hostels			
	In Institutions for Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Classes		In Other Institutions		Total		Attached to Institutions for Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Classes only		Attached to Other Institutions	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Universities . . . . .	..	..	3,389	128	3,389	128	..	..	787	37
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	56	..	56	..	..	..	25	..
Arts and Science Colleges . . . . .	..	..	86,370	7,321	86,370	7,321	..	..	19,209	2,069
Schools for General Edu.—										
Pre-Primary	24	18	5,329	4,623	5,353	4,641	..	..	29	44
Primary	2,75,213	96,853	55,35,175	22,81,241	58,10,388	23,78,094	1,454	550	11,104	3,635
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	44,616	13,279	18,43,820	3,80,566	18,88,436	3,93,845	199	..	1,961	517
Senior Basic	3,720	2,256	6,26,785	1,82,773	6,30,505	1,85,029	272	52	8,941	3,215
Middle/Junior High	28,089	6,684	12,50,057	4,70,534	12,78,146	4,77,218	6,470	397	19,534	5,788
High	4,775	1,042	9,65,879	2,13,588	9,70,654	2,14,630	1,495	290	58,977	12,423
Higher Secondary	1,143	158	3,11,806	21,711	3,12,949	21,869	117	..	11,670	1,192
Post—Basic . . . . .	..	..	1,441	18	1,441	18	..	..	63	4
<i>Total</i>	3,57,580	1,20,290	1,06,30,107	35,62,503	1,09,87,687	36,82,793	10,007	1,289	1,32,300	28,924
Institutions for Vocational and Special Education—										
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	..	..	2,905	34	2,905	34	..	..	2,212	20
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	13,103	1,421	13,103	1,421	..	..	288	6
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	11,674	47	11,674	47	..	..	4,542	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	1,366	26	1,366	26	..	..	381	26
Medicine & Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	5,766	1,287	5,766	1,287	..	..	3,044	787
Music and Dancing . . . . .	..	..	410	385	410	385	..	..	2	7
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	11,485	875	11,485	875	..	..	1,483	18
Teachers' Training	168	51	28,003	8,965	28,171	9,016	140	24	21,833	6,672
Technical and Industrial	550	19	15,791	3,300	16,341	3,319	197	..	5,035	874
Others	11,760	414	5,16,350	61,481	5,28,110	61,895	43	..	8,320	1,832
<i>Total</i>	12,478	484	6,06,853	77,821	6,19,331	78,305	380	24	47,540	10,242
Grand Total	3,70,058	1,20,774	1,12,36,960	36,40,324	1,16,07,018	37,61,098	10,387	1,313	1,79,840	39,166

Table XIV-B—Statistics of Education of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes—Pupils, Scholarships and Examination Results—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions				Examination Results			
	Number		Total Value Per Annum		Number Appeared		Number Passed	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Universities	1,798	98	9,47,676	59,295	1,102	55	847	46
Research Institutions	23	..	29,230	..	16	1	16	1
Arts and Science Colleges	47,810	4,377	1,50,58,625	14,30,156	34,287	3,910	13,702	1,398
Schools for General Education—								
Pre-Primary	97	104	1,784	2,027	1,011	859	999	851
Primary	4,09,289	1,82,740	26,10,906	9,59,059	5,44,201	1,98,248	4,27,593	1,50,619
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	60,029	10,206	6,16,904	1,02,151	2,14,842	37,462	1,62,675	29,141
Senior Basic	46,720	11,888	13,44,958	2,43,998	87,503	20,035	63,890	14,345
Middle/Junior High	1,51,092	53,847	48,45,765	8,82,536	2,31,821	65,384	1,87,929	50,701
High	2,62,806	54,896	1,38,44,799	23,52,166	1,86,155	35,350	1,14,989	22,745
Higher Secondary	85,950	8,822	66,92,551	5,55,438	79,367	4,838	46,220	2,925
Post—Basic	104	5	9,744	433	164	1	123	1
<i>Total</i>	10,65,718	3,26,983	4,60,02,942	65,87,259	13,80,469	3,66,143	10,18,983	2,72,773
Institutions for Vocational and Special Education—								
Agriculture and Forestry	2,020	18	8,42,966	15,484	1,271	4	1,156	4
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	1,270	28	3,65,034	4,523	7,794	1,495	4,655	938
Engineering	6,243	16	37,42,201	8,200	2,692	4	1,716	3
Law	575	5	2,63,128	2,367	409	10	190	8
Medicine and Veterinary Science	3,467	746	18,39,678	4,78,584	1,274	170	804	94
Music and Dancing	54	21	6,565	3,954	121	104	111	99
Oriental Studies	1,090	43	2,14,029	5,066	3,660	180	2,773	144
Teachers' Training	19,634	6,325	37,76,212	10,90,210	14,524	4,016	11,922	3,123
Technical and Industrial	7,846	1,231	17,45,579	1,51,778	7,575	1,490	6,602	1,254
Others	1,650	237	4,83,824	74,053	3,38,686	39,036	2,55,737	28,968
<i>Total</i>	43,889	8,670	1,32,79,216	18,34,219	3,78,006	46,509	2,85,666	34,635
Grand Total	11,09,607	3,35,653	5,92,82,158	84,21,478	17,58,475	4,12,652	13,04,649	3,07,408

Table XV—Distribution of Scholars going abroad for Further Studies

Name of the Country	Arts Subjects		Science Subjects		Education		Engineering		Architec- ture and Design		Technology and Industry		Medicine & Veterinary Science		Agricul- ture & Forestry		Law	
	Men	Wo- men	Men	Wo- men	Men	Wo- men	Men	Wo- men	Men	Wo- men	Men	Wo- men	Men	Wo- men	Men	Wo- men	Men	Wo- men
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
U.S.A. . . .	165	42	320	27	64	33	697	2	23	..	332	1	289	46	69	2	15	2
Canada . . .	8	..	30	3	1	1	28	1	..	..	18	..	48	4	14	..	3	..
Japan . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	37	..	2	..	16	..	..	..
Ireland . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
U.K. . . .	63	15	65	5	17	24	312	1	24	1	545	2	529	76	37	..	21	2
France . . .	5	1	7	..	..	..	15	..	1	..	29	..	3	1	1	1	..	..
Germany (West)	14	..	34	1	..	..	259	..	5	..	429	2	19	1	..	..	..	..
Switzerland . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	13	1	..	1	36	..	8	..	1	..	..	..
Austria . . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	4	..	9	2	..	..	..	..
Other European Countries . . .	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Australia . . .	1	..	4	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	30	..	4	..	3	..	..	..
Poland . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Zealand . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..
Netherlands . .	2	..	1	..	..	..	10	..	4	..	21	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
China . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table XV—Distribution of Scholars going abroad for Further Studies—(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Italy . . .	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	23	..	11	2	3	..	..	..
Egypt . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Belgium . . .	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Sweden . . .	..	1	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	12	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Denmark . . .	..	..	..	..	4	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	5	..	..	..
Philippines . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Spain . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Norway . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
U.A.R. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Malaya . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Viena . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Afghanistan . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yugoslavia . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Germany (East) . . .	..	..	1	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	18	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Rumania . . .	1	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
U.S.S.R. . . .	1	..	4	..	..	..	14	..	1	..	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Czechoslovakia . . .	..	..	3	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	18	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Hungary . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Countries . . .	2	..	2	..	3	1	2	..	1	..	6	..	19	..	2	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . .	269	60	482	36	89	60	1,396	5	61	2	1,611	5	951	133	161	3	39	4

Table XV—Distribution of Scholars going abroad for Further Studies—(Contd.)

Name of the Country	Commerce		Journalism		Banking & Insurance		Fine Arts		Nursing		Library Science		Other Subjects		Total		Number of Stipendiary Students included in Columns (35) & (36)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
U.S.A. . . .	197	5	4	1	5	..	2	1	..	17	9	3	124	27	2,315	209	1,070	111
Canada . . .	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	7	1	169	10	117	8
Japan . . .	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	65	..	36	..
Ireland . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
U.K. . . .	232	4	..	..	18	..	3	3	1	20	3	1	208	28	2,078	182	585	43
France . . .	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	70	4	56	2
Germany (West)	14	..	1	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	2	813	7	468	..
Switzerland . .	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	71	7	49	3
Austria . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	26	2	7	..
Other European Countries . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	13	..	12	..
Australia . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	4	..	..	7	..	62	4	46	4
Poland . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
New Zealand . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	3	..
Netherlands . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	46	..	34	..
China . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	3	1	3	1

Table XV—Distribution of Scholars going abroad for Further Studies—(Concl'd.)

20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
Italy	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	3	2	48	6	44	5
Egypt	1	..	1	..	..	..
Belgium	2	..	13	..	9	..
Sweden	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	22	1	20	1
Denmark	1	..	14	1	7	1
Philippines	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Spain	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
Norway	4	..	3	..
U.A.R.	1	..	1	..
Malaya	1	..	2	..	1	..
Vienna	1	..	..	..
Afganistan	1	..	1	..	..	..
Yugoslavia	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	2	3	2
Germany (East)	2	..	31	..	29	..
Rumania	6	1	6	..
U.S.S.R.	49	..	48	..
Czechoslovakia	3	..	34	1	31	1
Hungary	6	..	5	..
Other Countries	1	..	..	9	1	46	3	23	2
<i>Total</i>	467	9	5	2	33	..	8	7	3	42	13	4	437	69	6,025	441	2,719	184

Table XVI—State Educational Service

Branch	Total Number of Posts			Number of Posts filled up by						
				Direct Recruitment			Promoted Officers			
	Class I	Class II and Others	Total	Class I	Class II and Others	Total	Class I	Class II and Others	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Direction {										
Men	135	115	250	25	16	41	89	76	165	
Women	4	10	14	..	3	3	4	7	11	
All Persons	139	125	264	25	19	44	93	83	176	
Inspection {										
Men	128	822	950	27	139	166	96	562	658	
Women	20	111	131	7	23	30	13	74	87	
All Persons	148	933	1,081	34	162	196	109	636	745	
Teaching—										
Collegiate {										
Men	752	5,905	6,657	262	3,364	3,626	372	1,890	2,262	
Women	52	865	917	15	505	520	29	261	290	
All Persons	804	6,770	7,574	277	3,869	4,146	401	2,151	2,552	
School {										
Men	50	1,882	1,932	13	226	239	26	1,343	1,369	
Women	7	467	474	3	57	60	4	324	328	
All Persons	57	2,349	2,406	16	283	299	30	1,667	1,697	
Others {										
Men	56	287	343	20	98	118	27	163	190	
Women . . . . .	..	14	14	..	5	5	..	7	7
All Persons	56	301	357	20	103	123	27	170	197	
Total {										
Men	1,121	9,011	10,132	347	3,843	4,190	610	4,034	4,644	
Women	83	1,467	1,550	25	593	618	50	673	723	
All Persons	1,204	10,478	11,682	372	4,436	4,808	660	4,707	5,367	

Table XVI—State Educational Service—(Contd.)

Branch		Number of Posts filled up by			Number of Posts Vacant or held in abeyance		
		Officiating Arrangements			Class I	Class II and Others	Total
		Class I	Class II and Others	Total			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Direction	{ Men	16	15	31	5	8	13
	{ Women	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ All Persons	16	15	31	5	8	13
Inspection	{ Men.	3	66	69	2	55	57
	{ Women	..	6	6	..	8	8
	{ All Persons	3	72	75	2	63	65
Teaching—							
Collegiate	{ Men.	59	356	415	59	295	354
	{ Women	8	67	75	..	32	32
	{ All Persons	67	423	490	59	327	386
School	{ Men.	9	223	232	2	90	92
	{ Women	..	79	79	..	7	7
	{ All Persons	9	302	311	2	97	99
Others	{ Men.	..	6	6	9	20	29
	{ Women	..	..	..	..	2	2
	{ All Persons	..	6	6	9	22	31
Total	{ Men	87	666	753	77	468	545
	{ Women	8	152	160	..	49	49
	{ All Persons	95	818	913	77	517	594

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

ANDHRA PRADESH

MEN'S BRANCH

Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for Public Examinations & Director of Public Libraries.	1	Trained graduate	1,500-150/2-1,800	Incharge of education department, conduct of all Govt. examinations and administration of the Public Libraries.
Director of Technical Education	1	Not Prescribed	1,500-75-1,800	Administration.
Deputy Director of Technical Education.	1	Not Prescribed	600-1,000	Administration.
Deputy Director of Training	1	Not Prescribed	600-1,000	Administration
Regional Deputy Directors of Public Instruction.	2	Trained graduate	600-30-720-EB-40-1,000	Inspection of all secondary schools.
Regional Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Telengana Area).	1	Trained graduate	600-30-720-EB-40-1,000	Assists the Director and is incharge of secondary education.
Deputy Directors of Public Instruction.	2	Trained Graduate	500-50/2-600-100/2-1,000	Assists the Director.
Regional Deputy Directors of Public Instruction.	3	By promotion from the District Educational Officer.	500-50/2-600-100/2-1,000	Control and supervision of inspecting staff and inspection of secondary and training schools.
Inspector of Training	1	Not prescribed	420-700	Inspection of Technical schools.
Assistant Director of Technical education.	3	Not Prescribed	300-600	Administration.

153

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
ANDHRA PRADESH—(Contd.)				
MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)				
Assistant Director of Public Instruction.	1	Trained post-graduate	250-20-450-25-600	Assists the Director. Incharge of Secondary Education, boarding homes and oriental schools.
Assistant Director of Public Instruction (Telengana Area).	2	Trained graduate	250-20-450-25-600	(i) Assists the Director in the administration of secondary education. (ii) Assists the Director in financial matters and in the administration of the primary education.
Special Officer for universal free and compulsory education.	1	Trained post-graduate	250-20-450-25-600	Assists the Director in the introduction of free primary education.
Hindi Education Officer	1	Trained post-graduate	250-20-450-25-600	Assists the Director in the propagation of Hindi.
District Educational Officer	19	Trained post-graduate	250-20-450-25-600	Inspection of secondary and training schools for boys.
Special District Educational Officers	7	Trained post-graduate	250-20-450-25-600	Incharge of aided elementary schools.
Agency Educational Officer	1	Trained post-graduate	250-20-450-25-600	Agency areas in the District of Srikakulam, Vishakhapatnam, East Godavari and Khammam.
Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	Graduate trained in Physical Education.	250-20-450-25-600	Inspection and supervision of Regional Inspectors of physical education.

1	2	3	4	5
Regional Inspectors of Physical education.	3	Graduate trained in Physical Education.	250-20-450-25-600	Inspection of Physical education activities in schools and to assist the Chief Inspector of physical education in his work.
Inspector of Games and Sports .	1	Graduate trained in Physical education.	250-20-450-25-600 . . .	Incharge of conducting games and sports.
Inspector of Physical Education .	1	Graduate trained in Physical education.	250-20-450-25-600 . . .	Incharge of Physical education and inspection of secondary schools in Telengana Area.
Inspector of Oriental Schools . . .	1	Trained graduate	250-20-450-25-600	Inspection of oriental schools.
Subject Inspectors	4	Post-graduate degree	250-20-450-25-600	Inspection of multipurpose higher secondary schools.
Deputy Inspectors of Schools				
Senior (Andhra).	249	Trained graduate	(i) 150-7½-210-10-280 (Grade I)	Inspection of elementary schools.
(Talengana)	134		(ii) 90-4-110-5-155-7½-200 (Grade II)	Ditto.
Junior Andhra	135			
Talengana	8		65-4-105-5-125	
Personal Assistant to the District Education Officers (Andhra).	20	Trained Graduate	(i) 150-7½-210-10-280 (ii) 90-4-110-5-155-7½-200	Assists the District Education Officers in their duties.
Talengana	10			
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Inspector of Girls' Schools	4	Trained post-graduate	250-20-450-25-600	Inspection of secondary and training schools for women.
Subject Inspectors	1	Post-graduate degree	250-20-450-25-600	Inspection of multipurpose higher secondary schools.
Regional Inspector of Physical Education.	1	Graduate and trained in physical education.	150-7½-210-10-280	Inspection of physical education activities in schools.

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
ASSAM				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree	1,000-60-1,300-EB-50-1,500	Incharge of Education Department and Adviser to government on all educational matters.
Additional Director of Public Instruction.	1	Ditto.	800-50-1,000-EB-50-1,150	Assists the Director on all matters.
Assistant Director of Public Instruction—				
(i) General	2	Ditto.	350-25-450-30-480-EB-30-660-EB-35-800 plus Rs. 200 as special pay.	Assists the Director on all matters.
(ii) Art. 275	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Assists the Director in the matter of Tribal Education.
(iii) N.C.C.	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Assists the Director in the matter of N.C.C. education.
(iv) Basic	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Assists the Director in the matter of basic education.
(v) Women Education	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Assists the Director in the matter of Women's Education.
Special Officer (Planning)	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Assists the Director in matters of planning of Education.

1	2	3	4	5
Inspector of Schools	6	Post-graduate degree	350-25-450-30-480-EB-30-660-EB-35-800.	Inspection and supervision of primary and secondary education.
Special Officer (Social Education)	1	Graduate with diploma in Adult Education	250-25-400-EB-25-450-30-600-EB-30-750 plus Rs. 150 as special pay.	Inspection, supervision and organisation of social education.
Special Officer (Basic Education)	1	Graduate with diploma in Basic Education	250-25-400-EB-25-450-30-600-EB-30-750.	Inspection, supervision and organisation of Basic Education.
Counsellor for Vocational Guidance	2	Post-graduate degree	225-15-360-EB-50-500	Organisation and supervision of work relating to vocational guidance.
Hindi Education Officer	1	Graduate	225-15-360-EB-50-500	Assists the Director in matters of Hindi Education.
Deputy Inspector of Schools	28	Ditto.	200-20-300-EB-25-400-EB-25-500 (starting pay of Rs. 350).	Inspection of primary and middle schools (both basic and non-basic) and social education centres.
Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools	18	Ditto.	Ditto.	Assists the Deputy Inspector in all matters.
Assistant Inspector of Schools—				
(i) General	12	Ditto.	200-20-300-EB-20-400-EB-25-600.	Assists the inspector in all matters.
(ii) Plains Tribal Education	2	Ditto.	Ditto.	Assists the inspector in the matter of Plains Tribal Education.
(iii) For Hills	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Assists the inspector in matters of education of the Hill people.
(iv) Sanskrit Education	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Assists the inspector in matters of Sanskrit Education.
(v) Muslim Education	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Assists the inspector in matter of Muslim education.

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
ASSAM—(Contd.)				
MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)				
Superintendent Normal Training	5	Graduate	200-20-300-EB-25-400-EB-25-500.	Management and supervision of work in connection with Normal Training.
District Social Education Organiser	7	Ditto.	Ditto.	Organisation and supervision of social education.
Sub-Inspector of Schools	140	Ditto.	125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275	Assists the Deputy Inspector and inspects primary schools.
Inspector of Physical Training	4	Graduate with diploma in Physical training.	Ditto.	Organisation and inspection of Physical education.
Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools	85	Matric and Normal Trained	75-3-105-EB-4-125	Assists the Sub-inspector in all matters.
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Assistant Inspector of Schools : (i) General	1	Graduate	200-20-300-EB-20-400-EB-25-600.	Assists the Inspectors in matters of female education.
(ii) For Hills	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Assists the inspectors in matter of female education in Hills.
Inspector of Physical Training	2	Graduate with diploma in Physical Training.	125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275.	Organization and inspection of work in connection with physical education for females.

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

BIHAR

MEN'S BRANCH

Director of Public Instruction . . .	1	Trained graduate	1,300-100-2,000	Incharge of the education department and adviser to the government.
Additional Director of Public Instruction.	1	Ditto.	350-25-650-EB-35-1,000 plus Rs. 200 as special pay.	Incharge of all primary and basic institutions in the State.
Joint Director (Training)	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Incharge of training institutions in the State.
Deputy Director of Education . . .	8	Trained graduate	350-25-650-EB-35-1,000 plus Rs. 150 as special pay.	Assists the Director of education.
Regional Deputy Directors of Education.	4	Trained graduate	350-25-650-EB-35-1,000	Inspection of high and senior training schools.
District Education Officer	17	Ditto.	Ditto.	Inspection of schools and supervision of subordinate officers.
Superintendent of Basic and Social Education.	4	Basic trained graduate	200-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750.	Supervision of basic and social education in the State.
Divisional Social Education Organiser	4	Graduate trained in Social Education.	Ditto.	Organisation of social education.
Assistant Administrative Officers (N.C.C.).	4	Trained in N.C.C.	Ditto.	Inspection, organisation and administration of N.C.C. in schools.
District Superintendent of Education .	17	Trained graduate	Ditto.	Administrative control over primary and middle schools.
District Social Education Organiser .	17	Trained graduate	Ditto.	Inspection and Supervision of Social education centres in the districts.

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
BIHAR—(Contd.)				
MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)				
Assistant Director of Education :				
(i) Primary	3	Trained graduate	200-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750.	Assists the Director in the Planning of primary schools.
(ii) Basic	1	Graduate trained in basic education.	Ditto.	Assists the Director in the planning of basic education.
(iii) Sanskrit	1	Graduate trained in Sanskrit .	Ditto.	Inspects Sanskrit colleges, tols, vidyalayas and adviser to the Director on Sanskrit education.
(iv) Islamic	1	An Alim or Fazil	Ditto.	Assists the Director in matters relating to Islamic and Arabic education.
(v) Youth Welfare	1	Trained graduate	Ditto.	General supervision of youth welfare in the State.
(vi) Secondary	1	Trained graduate	Ditto.	Assists the Director in the planning of secondary education.
Sub-divisional Education Officer	58	Ditto.	Ditto.	Inspection of high, middle and junior training.
Deputy Inspector of Schools	71	Trained graduate	150-10-230 E.B. 15-350.	Inspection of middle and primary schools and Social education centres.

1	2	3	4	5
Deputy Superintendent of Education .	36	Trained graduate	150-10-230-EB-15-350	Assists the district superintendent of education.
Deputy Superintendent of Education :				
(i) Basic	22	Graduate trained in basic education.	Ditto.	Inspection of senior and junior basic schools.
(ii) Physical Education	17	Graduate trained in physical education.	Ditto.	Supervision and organisation of physical education in schools.
Junior Planning Officer	4	Trained graduate	Ditto.	Assists the Director in implementing the plan.
Craft Inspector (Basic Education) .	1	Specialist in basic craft of spinning.	Ditto.	Supervision of craft work in basic schools.
Additional Deputy Superintendent of Education.	2	Trained graduate	Ditto.	Supervision of schools under B.A. P. (Backward Area scheme).
Assistant Inspector of Basic Schools .	2	Basic Trained Graduate	Ditto.	Inspection of basic schools and collection of statistics relating to basic schools.
Assistant Superintendent of Sanskrit education.	1	Post-graduate in Sanskrit	150-10-230-EB-15-530	Assists the assistant director of education in the inspection of Sanskrit schools.
Sub-Inspector of Schools	749	Trained graduate	100-5-130-EB-6-190	Inspection of primary schools, libraries and social education centres.
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Deputy Director of Education	1	Trained graduate	350-25-650-EB-35-1,000 plus special pay of Rs. 150.	Inspection of girls' high schools and adviser to the government on education relating to girls.
Inspector of Schools	1	Ditto.	350-25-600-EB-35-1,000	Inspection, supervision, administration and organisation of female education.

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
BIHAR—(Contd.)				
WOMEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)				
District Inspector of Schools	17	Trained graduate	200-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750.	Inspection of high and middle schools and special classes of needle work for women.
Deputy Inspector of Schools	46	Ditto.	150-10-230-EB-15-350	Inspection of primary and middle schools for girls.
GUJARAT				
Joint Director of Education	1	An educationist of Standing and experience.	1,300-60-1,600	Assists the Director of Education in the administration of the department.
Deputy Director of Education	2	Ditto.	300-350-30-650-EB-45-1,100 plus special pay of Rs. 150.	Assists the Director in matters of primary and secondary education.
Regional Deputy Director of Education	2	Ditto.	Ditto.	Incharge of education in the region.
District Education Inspectors	7	Ditto.	300-350-30-650-EB-45-1,100	Inspection of secondary and special schools for boys and training institution for men.
Inspector of Girls Schools	1	Ditto.	300-350-30-650-EB-45-1,100	Inspection of secondary and special schools for girls and training institutions for women.
District Education Inspectors	4	Ditto.	200-220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650 plus special pay of Rs. 50.	Inspection of secondary and special schools for boys and training institution for men.

1	2	3	4	5
District Education Inspectors . . .	6	An education of Standing and experience.	200-220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650 plus special pay of Rs. 40.	Ditto.
Assistant Inspector for Drawing and Crafts work.	1	Matric and trained in arts and crafts.	200-220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650.	Inspection of drawing and craft work in secondary schools.
Assistant Inspector for Commercial School.	1	Graduate in Commerce . . .	200-650	Inspection of all commercial schools.
Deputy Educational Inspector: (i) Class II	8	Trained graduate with 5 years' administrative and inspection experience.	200-650	Inspection of secondary and primary schools.
(ii) Class III	4	Ditto.	200-650	Ditto.
Assistant Inspector of girls schools .	1	Trained Graduate with sufficient inspecting experience.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Craft Organiser	2	Trained graduate with diploma in basic education.	160-10-200-10-250	Supervision of basic and craft schools.
Additional Deputy Educational Inspectors.	38	(1) Trained graduate (2) Trained primary teacher	70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 70-5-140	To supervise and inspect primary schools.
JAMMU AND KASHMIR				
Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree	600-40-800-50-900	Incharge of Education Department and Adviser to the Government on all educational matters.
Deputy Director of Education	1	Ditto.	500-25-600-40-800	Assists the Director on all educational matters.
Provincial Deputy Director of Education	2	Ditto.	500-25-600-40-800	Assists the Director on all educational matters.
Assistant Director of Physical Education	1	Post-graduate degree with diploma in physical education.	300-25-500	Organization and promotion of physical education in the State.

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
JAMMU AND KASHMIR—(Contd.)				
District Inspector of Schools	9	Trained Graduate	300-25-500	Inspection of schools.
Basic Supervisor	2	Trained graduate	200-15-350	Inspection and supervision of basic primary schools.
Tehsil Education Officer	29	Trained graduate	200-15-350	Inspection and administration of primary and middle schools.
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Deputy Directress of Women's Education.	1	Post-graduate degree	500-25-600-40-800	Inspection of girls' secondary schools.
Inspector of Schools	6	Trained graduate	200-15-350	Inspection of primary and middle schools for girls.
KERALA				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree	800-1,800	Incharge of Education Department and Adviser to Government on all educational matters.
Joint Director of Education	1	Ditto.	800-1,800	Incharge of primary education.
Deputy Director (General and Social)	1	Ditto.	500-50-800	Assists the Director of Public Instruction.

1	2	3	4	5
Deputy Director of Collegiate Education.	1	Post-graduate Degree	500-50-800	Assists the Director in respect of college education.
Basic Education Officer	1	Graduate with training in Basic Education.	300-25-500	Assists the Director in matters of basic education.
Education Officer (Hindi)	1	Graduate with qualifications in Hindi.	300-25-500	Incharge of Hindi education.
District Educational Officer	17	Trained graduate	300-25-500	Inspection and administration of educational districts.
Hindi Education Officer	1	Graduate (with Hindi qualifications).	300-25-500	Incharge of Hindi education.
District Social Education Officer	5	Graduate with training in Social Education.	250-20-350-25-400	Incharge of Social education in the Districts.
Assistant Education Officers	119	Trained graduate	150-10-250	Inspection and administration of educational sub-districts.
Muslim Education Officer	1	Graduate with knowledge of Arabic.	80-5-120-7½-165	Incharge of Muslim education.

145

MADRAS
MEN'S BRANCH

Director of Public Instruction	1	Trained post-graduate	1,500-150/2-1,800	Incharge of the Education Department, Commissioner for government examinations and Director of public Libraries.
Deputy Director of Technical Education.	1	Degree in engineering	1,000-100/2-1,200	Administration of technical education.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	4	Trained post-graduate	600-100/2-1,000	Assists the Director.

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
MADRAS—(Contd.)			Rs.	
MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)				
Assistant Director of Technical Education.	1	Degree in Engineering . . .	600-75/2-900	Assists the Deputy Director of Technical Education.
Divisional Inspectors of Schools .	2	Trained post-graduate . . .	600-100/2-1,000	Control and Supervision of inspecting staff.
Special Officer for Libraries and Adult Education.	1	Trained post-graduate . . .	(1) 300-800 (2) 230-500	Assists the Director in matters of Social Education and Public Libraries.
District Educational Officers . . .	24	Trained post-graduate . . .	(i) 300-40/2-500-50/2-800 (ii) 230-30/2-260-40/2-500	Inspection of secondary special and training schools for men and control of elementary schools.
Technical Education Officer . . .	1	Degree in Engineering . . .	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700.	Assists the Director in matters of secondary education.
Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools .	1	Trained post-graduate . . .	Ditto.	Inspects Anglo-Indian schools.
Regional Physical Inspectors . . .	5	Graduate trained in physical education.	Ditto.	Inspects physical education in secondary and training schools.
Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	Graduate trained in physical education.	Ditto.	Advises the department on matters relating to physical education of boys.
Special Officer for Audio-Visual Education.	1	Trained post-graduate . . .	230-30/2-260-40/2-340	Assists the Director in matters of audio-visual education.

1	2	3	4	5
Deputy Inspectors of Schools (Senior Grade) (Women also appointed to these posts).	242	Trained graduate	(i) 165-5-205-10-245 (ii) 85-5-125-10-175 plus a personal pay equal to the difference between the grade pay plus Rs. 100 where it is less than Rs. 100	Inspection of Elementary and basic schools.
Deputy Inspectors of Schools (Junior Grade) (Women also appointed to these posts).	126	Trained graduate	65-5-105-5-125	Inspection of elementary and basic schools.
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Inspector of Schools	4	Trained post-graduate	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700.	Inspects secondary and training schools.
Woman Specialist in physical education.	1	Diploma in physical education .	Ditto.	Inspection of physical education and advises the Department on matters relating to physical education.
MADHYA PRADESH				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Not prescribed	1,250-50-1,500	Incharge of Education Department and Adviser to Government on all educational matters.
Joint Director of Public Instruction	1	Degree in Engineering	1,000-50-1,250	Administration and supervision of all technical and vocational institutions in the State.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Secondary).	2	Trained post-graduate	500-30-800	Assists the Director in the integration of secondary Education and the administration of Bhopal Region.

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

MADHYA PRADESH—(Contd.)

MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)

Deputy Director of Education (Madhya Bharat).	3	Trained Graduate . . .	500-30-800	Inspection and administration of Secondary, Primary schools and public Libraries in their Division.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Primary & Basic).	1	Trained post-graduate . . .	350-350-25-500-EB-25-700-700-EB-30-850.	Assists the Director in matters of primary and basic education.
Inspector of Technical Education . . .	1	Graduate in Engineering . . .	350-350-25-500-500-EB-25-700-700-EB-30-850.	Assists the Director in the administration of Bhopal region.
Assistant Director of Public Instruction.	1	Trained Graduate . . .	350-350-25-500-500-EB-25-700-700-30-850.	Assists the Director in the administration of Vindhya Pradesh region.
Officer on Special Duty	2	Trained Graduate . . .	350-350-25-500-500-EB-25-700-700-EB-30-850.	Assists the Director in the planning of physical education.
Divisional Superintendent of Education (Mahakoshal).	4	Trained Graduate . . .	Ditto.	Inspection and administration of secondary, primary schools and public libraries in their Division.
Assistant Director of Public Instruction.	2	Trained Graduate . . .	300-20-600	Assists the Director in the planning of education.
Deputy Inspector of Schools (Madhya Bharat).	5	Ditto.	250-10-350	Assists the Director in connection with primary education.

1	2	3	4	5
Deputy Inspector of Schools (Madhya Bharat).	4	Trained Graduate	250-10-350	Assists the Director in connection with the secondary education.
District Inspector of Schools	16	Ditto.	250-20-550	Inspection and administration of primary, middle and special schools in their districts.
Assistant Director of Public Instruction.	1	Ditto.	225-225-250-15-450	Assists the Director and the Deputy Director in the matter of primary and basic Education.
Officer on Special Duty	1	Ditto.	225-225-250-20-350-EB-15-500-500-EB-20-600.	Assists the D.P.I. in the planning of Physical education.
District Inspector of Schools	28	Ditto.	225-225-250-15-400	Inspection and administration of primary, middle and special schools in their districts.
Community Centre Organiser	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Inspection of community centres and libraries in Mahakoshal region.
Inspector of Vocational Guidance	2	Not prescribed	200-10-350	Inspection of vocational centres.
Assistant District Inspector (Madhya Bharat, Bhopal).	105	Trained Graduate	150-10-200-EB-12½-300	Inspection of primary schools.
Deputy Inspector of Schools	8	Trained Matric	150-10-250	Assists the District Inspector of Schools.
Assistant District Inspector of Schools (Vindhya Pradesh).	366	Ditto.	100-5-200	Inspection of primary schools.
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Inspector of Girls' Schools (Mahakoshal).	1	Trained Graduate	350-350-25-500-500-EB-25-700-700-EB-30-850.	Inspection, administration and control of secondary and primary schools for girls.
Inspector of Girls' Schools (Madhya Bharat).	3	Ditto.	250-20-550	Ditto.

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
MADHYA PRADESH—(Contd.)				
WOMEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)				
Inspector of Girls' Schools (Middle)	2	Trained Graduate	225-225-250-15-400	Inspection of all middle school .
District Inspector of Schools (Mahakoshal).	5	Ditto.	Ditto.	Inspection, administration of primary and middle schools in the district.
Assistant Inspector (Madhya Bharat)	8	Ditto.	150-10-300	Inspection of girls' primary schools.
Assistant Inspector (Mahakoshal)	19	Trained Matric	125-15-250	Assists the district inspector in the inspection of primary schools.
MAHARASHTRA				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree	1,800-100-2,000	Incharge of the Education Department.
Director of Technical Education	1	Post-graduate degree in engineering.	1,600-100-1,800	Incharge of Technical Education in Maharashtra.
Joint Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree	1,300-60-1,600	Assists the Director of Education.
Deputy Director of Education (Headquarters).	3	Ditto.	350-30-650-EB-45-1,100 plus special pay of Rs. 150.	Ditto.
Regional Deputy Director of Education.	4	Ditto.	Ditto.	Administrative incharge of education in the region.

	2	3	4	5
Inspector for Visual Education	1	Graduate with training in audio-visual education.	350-30-650-EB-45-1,100	Incharge of the department of audio-visual education.
Divisional Superintendent of Education	4	Trained Graduate	350-30-650-EB-45-1,100	Inspection of primary and secondary schools.
District Educational Inspectors	18	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Inspector for Drawing and Craft Work.	1	Proficiency in drawing	Ditto.	Inspection of drawing work in secondary schools.
Apprenticeship Adviser	1	Graduate in engineering	300-350-30-650-EB-45-1,100	Looks after the schemes pertaining to the training of apprentices.
Deputy Director of Technical Education.	3	Ditto.	Ditto.	Control and administration of technical education in the respective regions.
Deputy Director of Technical Education.	1	Ditto.	300-350-30-650-EB-45-1,100 plus special pay of Rs. 150.	Assists the Director of Technical education.
Deputy Director of Training	1	Not prescribed	Ditto.	Inspection of Industrial Training Institutes and Centres.
Planning Officer	1	Ditto.	300-350-30-650-EB-45-1,100	Looks after the works of planning under five year plan of the Department.
District Inspectors of Schools	8	Trained graduate	220-15-400-EB-20-500-25-650.	Inspection of primary and secondary schools.
Inspector of Physical Education	1	Graduate trained in physical education.	Ditto.	Inspection of physical education classes in schools.
Assistant Educational Inspectors	3	Trained graduate	Ditto.	Assists the Educational Inspector in the inspection work.
Deputy Educational Inspectors	18	Ditto.	Ditto.	Inspection of primary and secondary schools.

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate —(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

MAHARASHTRA—(Contd.)

MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)

Assistant Inspectors for Drawing and Craft Work.	1	Matric and Art Master's Certificate.	220-15-400-EB-20-500-25-650.	Assistant Inspector for drawing and craft work.
Assistant Inspector for Commercial Schools.	1	Graduate in Commerce	Ditto.	Assists the Chief inspector in the inspection of Commercial schools.
Deputy Inspector of Technical Education.	4	Graduate in Engineering	200-220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650.	Assists the Regional Deputy Director of technical education.
Craft Organiser	5	Trained graduate with diploma in Basic Education.	160—250	Supervision of craft education in primary schools.
Assistant Deputy Educational Inspectors.	577	(i) Trained Graduate (ii) Trained primary school teachers.	(i) 70—200 (ii) 70—140	Supervision and inspection of primary schools.

WOMEN'S BRANCH

Inspector of Schools	3	Trained graduate	350-30-650-EB-45-1,100	Inspection of secondary training and special schools for girls.
District Inspector of Schools	3	Ditto.	220-15-400-EB-20-500-25-650.	Inspection of primary and secondary schools.
Assistant Inspector of Schools	1	Ditto.		

151

1	2	3	4	5
Deputy Inspector of Technical Education.	1	Graduate with technical qualifications.	200-220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650 plus Rs. 75 as conveyance allowance.	Assists the Regional Deputy Director of technical education.
Assistant Deputy Education Inspectors	57	Trained Graduates. Trained primary School teachers.	(i) 70-120 (ii) 70-110	Inspection of Primary School.

MYSORE

MEN'S BRANCH

Director of Public Instruction	1	An educationist of standing	1,200-50-1,500	Incharge of Education Department and Adviser to the Government on all educational matters.
Director of Technical Education	1	Graduate in engineering	1,000-50-1,400	Direction and administration of technical Education.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction:				
(i) Senior	1	By promotion from Class I officers of education Department.	800-40-1,000-50-1,200	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties.
(ii) Headquarters	2	Ditto.	550-30-700-40-860	Ditto.
(iii) Divisional	5	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
(iv) Technical Education	1	Graduate in engineering	Ditto.	Assists the Director of Technical Education.
Special Officer for the Education of the Handicapped.	1	Graduate	550-30-700-40-860	Incharge of the education of the handicapped.
Planning Officer	1	Trained post-graduate with 10 years' experience.	300-25-550-30-700	Incharge of schemes for second five year plan and curricula.

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
MYSORE—(Contd.)				
MEN'S BRANCH—(Con'd.)				
Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction.	1	Trained post-graduate with 10 years' experience.	300-25-550-30-700	Assists the Director in the direction and inspection work.
District Education Officer . . .	10	Trained post-graduate with 10 years' experience.	Ditto.	Administration of primary schools and inspection of middle schools.
District Educational Inspectors :				Administration of primary education and inspection of high schools.
(i) Bombay (Karnatak) . . .	4	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
(ii) Hyderabad (Karnatak) . . .	3	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
District Educational Officer:				
(i) Coorg	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
(ii) South Kanara	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Chief Inspector of Commercial Schools	1	Graduate in Commerce and B.T.	Ditto.	Inspection of Commercial schools.
Special Officer for Audio-Visual Education.	1	Trained graduate with special training in audio-visual education.	Ditto.	Inspection of audio-visual education.
Special Officer for Technical Education.	1	Graduate in engineering . . .	250-25-450-30-600	Supervision and inspection of practical instruction classes in high and middle schools.

1	2	3	4	5
Special Officer for Vocational and Guidance Bureau.	1	Post-graduate degree with specialisation in vocational guidance.	250-25-450-30-600	Incharge of vocational and educational guidance in the State.
Secretary Social Education (Karnatak)	1	Degree in Social Education .	Ditto.	Incharge of Social education in Bombay-Karnatak region.
Administrative Officers of District School Boards (Bombay-Karnatak)	4	Trained graduate . . .	Ditto.	Incharge of primary Schools and Liasion Officer of the Department with District School Boards.
Additional Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Assists the Director in the direction and administration.
Assistant Inspector of Drawing and Craft work	1	Graduate with training in drawing	Ditto.	Incharge of drawing and craft work in the State.
Deputy Educational Inspectors (Bombay-Karnatak)	4	Trained graduate	200-20-400	Assists the District Educational Inspectors in their work.
Assistant Educational Officers	9	Trained graduate	Ditto.	Assists the District Educational Officers in their work.
Subject Inspectors	8	Trained graduate with special training in the subject.	Ditto.	Incharge of inspection of a particular subject.
Inspector of Commercial Schools	1	Graduate in commerce and trained.	200-20-400	Assists the Chief Inspector of Commercial Schools.
Counselling Instructor	1	Post-graduate degree with training in vocational guidance .	Ditto.	Assists the Special Officer of vocational and educational guidance.
District Social Education Organisers .	4	Graduate with training in Social Education	200-350	Inspection and administration of social education.
Superintendent Practical Instruction.	1	Graduate with technical qualifications	150-10-250	Inspection and supervision of practical classes in middle schools.
Craft Organiser (Divisional level)	1	Graduate with diploma in Basic Education.	150-10-250	Inspection and supervision of craft classes in Bombay-Karnatak.

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
MYORSE—(Contd.)				
MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)				
Superintendent of Physical Education.	1	Diploma in physical education .	150-10-250	Incharge of sports and youth welfare programme at Bangalore stadium.
Assistant Superintendent of Physical Education.	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Incharge of physical education in High schools.
Agriculture Inspectors	1	Graduate in Agriculture .	100-8-140-10-250	Inspection of agricultural classes in middle schools.
Inspector of Sanskrit Schools	1	Graduate	75-5-90-6-150-10-200	Inspection of sanskrit schools of elementary standard.
Assistant Deputy Inspector of Physical Education.	4	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education.	75-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200	Inspection of physical education classes in primary schools.
Inspector of Schools (Kannada & Urdu)	133	Graduate with diploma in Basic Education.	75-5-90-6-150-10-200	Inspection of primary schools.
Sub-divisional Inspectors of Schools (Coorg).	4	Graduate with diploma in basic education.	75-5-90-6-150-10-200	Ditto.
Deputy Inspectors of Schools (South Kanara and Kollegal).	19	Graduate with diploma in basic education.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Deputy Inspectors of Schools (Hyderabad-Karnatak).	35	Graduate with diploma in basic education.	Ditto.	Ditto.

1	2	3	4	5
Assistant Deputy Educational Inspectors (Bombay Karnatak).	152	Graduate with diploma in basic education.	75-5-90-6-150-10-200	Inspection of primary schools.
Administrative Officers of Municipal School Boards (Bombay Karnatak).	5	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
District Educational Officer . . .	1	Trained post-graduate with 10 years' experience.	300-25-550-30-700 . . .	Administration of primary schools and inspection of middle schools.
Superintendent of Home Science . . .	1	Post-graduate degree in Home Science,	300-25-500 . . .	Incharge of home science education.
Chief Social Education Organiser . . .	1	Degree in Social Education . . .	200-20-400 . . .	Inspection and administration of social education in Bombay Karnatak.
District Social Education Organiser, Shimoga.	1	Ditto.	200-20-400 . . .	Inspection and administration of social education in Shimoga.
Assistant Deputy Inspector of Physical Education.	2	Graduate with diploma in physical education.	75-5-130-E.B.-6-160-8-200 . . .	Inspection of Physical education classes in primary schools.
ORISSA				
Director of Public Instruction . . .	1	Not prescribed	1,300-100-1,800	Incharge of the Education Department and Adviser to the Government on all educational matters.
Joint Director of Public Instruction . . .	1	Ditto.	1,000-50-1,250	Assists the Director in matters of secondary education and vice-president of the Boards of secondary education.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Planning).	1	Ditto.	300-320-25-420-30-570-EB-30-690-20-780-EB-40-860 plus 20% of pay as special pay subject to a maximum of Rs. 150. The pay plus special pay should not exceed Rs. 860.	Assists the Director in matters relating to planning of education.

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
ORISSA—(Contd.)				
Deputy Director of Primary and Basic Education.	1	Not prescribed	300-320-25-420-30-570-EB-30-690-20-780-EB-40-860 plus special pay of 20% subject to a maximum of Rs. 150. The pay plus special pay should not exceed Rs. 860.	Assists the Director in matters of primary and basic education. Assists the Director of Education.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction (General).	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	
Adult (Social) Education Officer	1	Ditto.	300-320-25-420-30-780-EB-40-860.	Assists the Director in matters relating to social education.
Inspector of Schools	4	Trained graduate with Administrative and teaching experience	Ditto.	Supervision of the work of the inspecting officers.
Assistant Director of Primary and Basic Education	1	Not prescribed	200-15-260-25-435-EB-25-610-EB-30-700 plus special pay of 25% subject to a maximum of Rs. 60.	Assists the Deputy Director of Primary and Basic Education.
Assistant Director of Public Instruction (Training).	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Assists the Director in matters of training institutions.

1	2	3	4	5
Organiser of Basic Education . . .	1	Not prescribed	200-15-260-25-610-EB-30-700	Assists the Director in the inspection of basic schools.
Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	Ditto. . . .	Ditto.	Assists the Director in the organization of physical education in high and middle schools for boys.
Assistant Inspector of Schools	4	Trained graduate	200-15-260-25-435-EB-25-610-EB-30-700 plus special pay of 25% subject to maximum of Rs. 60.	Assists the circle inspector of schools.
District Inspector of Schools	13	Ditto. . . .	Ditto.	Incharge of educational institutions and inspection of middle schools.
District Social Education Organizer	13	Graduate trained in Social Education	Ditto.	Incharge of social education in district.
Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies	1	Graduate in the subject	Ditto.	Inspection of Sanaskrit schools and colleges.
Science Consultant	1	Not prescribed	200-460	Assists the Director in the teaching of Science in primary schools.
Special Officer for Crafts	1	Ditto. . . .	Ditto.	Assists the Director in the promotion of craft education in basic schools.
Inspector of Physical Education	3	Graduate and trained in Physical education.	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10-250.	Organization of physical education in Secondary schools for boys.
Deputy Inspector of Schools	30	Trained Graduate	Ditto.	Inspection of elementary and middle schools.

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
ORISSA—(Contd.)				
			Rs.	
Assistant Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies.	2	Trained Graduate	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10-250.	Inspection of tols and Sanskrit primary schools.
Inspecting Officer for Mohamadan Education.	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Inspection of Urdu primary schools and Persian class of middle schools.
Sub-Inspector of Schools	123	Ditto.	Ditto.	Inspection of primary schools.
District Adult Education Officer	3	Ditto.	Ditto.	Responsibility of adult education in the district.
Audio-Visual Education Officer	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	To publish suitable literature for neo-literates.
Sub-Inspector of Schools	45	Trained Intermediate	70-100 with 10% of grade pay.	Inspection of primary schools.
Sub-Inspector of Schools	142	Trained Matriculate	50-2-70-EB-2-90 with 20% of grade pay starting pay Rs. 60.	Ditto.
Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools	9	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools	69	Elementary Trained	40-2-60	Ditto.
Inspecting Maulavi	1	Fazil or Ali	50-2-70	Inspection of Urdu primary schools.

1	2	3	4	5
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Inspector of Schools	1	Trained Graduate	300-320-25-420-30-780-40-860.	Assists the Director in respect of girls' education and inspects secondary schools for girls.
Inspector of Physical Education	1	Ditto.	200-15-260-25-610-EB-30-700.	Assists the Director in the organization of physical education in middle schools.
District Inspector of Schools	5	Ditto.	200-15-260-25-435-EB-26-610-EB-30-700.	Incharge of educational institutions upto middle stage.
PUNJAB				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	1,800-100-2,000	Incharge of Education Department and Adviser to the Government on all educational matters.
Joint Director of Public Instruction	1	Posting by seniority-cum-merit in Punjab Educational Service I	350-40-750-40-950-50-1,200 plus Rs. 100 as special pay	Assists the Director of Public Instruction.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	3	Ditto.	350-40-750/40-950-50-1,200 plus Rs. 100 P.M. as special pay. 1,250-50-1,500 (Selection Grade).	Ditto.
Assistant Director of Public Instruction	6	Posting by seniority-cum-merit in P. E. S. II	350-40-750-40-950-50-1,200 plus Rs. 50 as special pay	Ditto.
Divisional Inspector of Schools	3	Ditto.	Ditto.	Inspection of schools for boys.
Deputy Inspector of Schools	21	Ditto.	250-25-550/25-750	Assists the Inspector of Schools.

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Deisgnation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
PUNJAB—(Contd.)				
MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)				
District Inspector of Schools	22	Posting by Seniority in P.E.S. III	250-25-550-25-750	Inspection of primary and middle schools for boys.
Circle Social Education Officer	5	Trained Graduate	Ditto.	Supervises the social education work in the State.
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	200	Ditto.	110-8-190-10-250-10-300	Inspection of primary schools.
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	1	Posting by seniority-cum-merit in P.E.S. I.	1,250-50-1,500	Assists the Director in matters relating to girls' education.
Inspector of Schools	3	Posting by seniority & merit in P.E.S. II.	350-40-750-40-950-50-1,200	Inspection of schools for girls.
Deputy Inspector of Schools	4	Ditto.	250-25-550-25-750	Assists the Inspector of girls schools.
Deputy Inspector of Schools for Domestic Science.	3	M.Sc. Home Science	Ditto.	Incharge of domestic science education.
District Inspector of Schools	14	Trained graduate	250-10-350	Inspection of primary and middle schools for girls.
Assistant Inspector of Schools for Physical Education.	3	Graduate and trained in physical education.	250-10-300	Inspection of physical training in girls' schools.
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	54	Trained graduate	110-8-190-10-250	Inspection of primary schools for girls.

1	2	3	4	5
RAJASTHAN				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Education	1	Trained graduate or post-graduate degree.	1,000-50-1,500	Incharge of Education Department and Adviser to the Government on all educational matters.
Additional Director of Education	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Incharge of primary and secondary schools.
Deputy Director of Education :				
Basic	1	Trained graduate preferably post-graduate.	500-30-740-EB-30-800-50-900.	Assists the Additional Director of Education in matters of—
Planning	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	(i) Basic Education ;
Social Education	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	(ii) Educational Planning ;
For Ranges	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	(iii) Social Education ;
College Education	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	(iv) Education of Ranges ;
Science Consultant	1	M.Sc. and Trained	300-25-550-EB-30-700	(v) College Education.
Assistant Director of Education :				
(i) Administration	1	Trained graduate	Ditto.	To assist the Additional Director of Education as regards Science courses.
(ii) Planning	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Assists the Director in the administration of the section.
(iii) Social Education	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Assists the Deputy Director in Educational Planning.
				Assists the Deputy Director in the matter of Social Education.

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
RAJASTHAN—(Contd.)				
MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)				
Inspector of Schools	25	Trained graduate	300-25-550-EB-30-700	Supervises higher secondary, high, middle and primary education for boys.
Deputy Inspector of Schools	43	Ditto.	250-15-400-EB-20-500	Assists the Inspector in the matter of primary and middle school education.
Deputy Inspector of Schools (Physical Education).	2	Post-graduate and trained in Physical Education.	250-15-520	Assists the Additional Director in the matter of physical education.
District Social Education Officer	14	Trained graduate	250-15-400-EB-20-500	Inspection of social education centres.
Sub-Deputy Inspector	189	Trained matric	110-5-135-EB-10-225	Assists the Inspector in his work.
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Range Assistant Director	4	Trained post-graduate with 3 years' experience.	300-25-550-EB-30-700	Assists the Additional Director in matters relating to girls.
Deputy Inspector of Girls Schools	8	Trained graduate with 3 years' experience.	250-15-400-EB-20-500	Supervises the primary and middle schools for girls.
Sub-Deputy Inspector of Girls Schools	15	Trained matric	110-5-135-EB-10-225	Ditto.

154

1	2	3	4	5
UTTAR PRADESH				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Education	1	Trained post-graduate	1,700-50-2,000	Incharge of Education Department and Adviser to Government on all educational matters.
Deputy Director of Education	1	Ditto.	1,250-50-1,500	Assists the Director in the performance of his duties.
Joint Director of Education	1	Ditto.	500-50-1,000-EB-50-1,200 plus Rs. 250 as special pay.	Adviser to the Government on educational matters.
Deputy Director of Education	5	Ditto.	Ditto.	Assists the Director in the performance of his duties.
Regional Deputy Director of Education.	7	Ditto.	Ditto.	Directs education in the region.
Nirdeshak Sainik, Avam Samaj Sewa	1	Graduate with specialisation in Military, Social or Physical Education.	500-50-1,000-EB-50-1,200	Incharge of military, social and physical education.
Sahayak Shiksha Sanchalak (Basic) .	1	Trained post-graduate	Ditto.	To look after the re-orientation scheme of education.
Sahayak Shiksha Sanchalak (Secondary).	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	To look after the re-organisation of secondary education.
District Inspector of Schools	13	Ditto.	(i) 500-50-1,000-EB-50-1,200 (ii) 250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850.	Supervises and controls education in the districts.
Assistant Deputy Directors of Education.	2	Ditto.	250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850 plus Rs. 50 as special pay.	Assists the Director in the performance of his duties.

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
UTTAR PRADESH—(Contd.) Rs.				
MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)				
Officer on Special Duty (Primary)	1	Post-graduate degree	250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850	Looks after basic primary education.
Education Expansion Officer	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Looks after the social education.
Officer Incharge (Planning)	1	Trained Graduate	Ditto.	Supervision of plan schemes.
Chief Military Instructor	1	Graduate with specialisation in Military training.	Ditto.	Assists the Nirdeshak in his work.
Associate Inspector of Schools	8	Trained post-graduate	(i) 500-50-1,000-EB-50-1,200 (ii) 250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850	Supervises and controls education in the districts.
Inspector of Arabic Madrasas	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Supervises and controls Arabic Madrasas and conducts Arabic and Persian examination.
Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Supervises Sanskrit education.
Deputy Inspector of Schools	51	Trained Graduate	250-25-375-EB-25-500	Supervision of the work of Sub-Dy. Inspector of schools and inspection of schools.
Deputy Inspector of Mohamedan Schools.	5	Ditto.	Ditto.	Inspection of Islamia schools and maktabas.
Assistant Inspector of Sanskrit Schools	5	Ditto.	Ditto.	Inspection of Sanskrit pathshalas and promotion of Sanskrit education.

	2	3	4	5
Superintendent of Agriculture	1	Trained Graduate	250-25-376-EB-25-500	Supervises the teaching of agriculture.
Instructors	17	Graduate with specialisation in Military Science, Social Service and Physical Education.	250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850	To impart and supervise military, social and physical education.
Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools	538	Trained Graduate	120-8-200-EB-10-300	Inspection of basic schools and assists the Deputy Inspector of Schools.
Assistant Inspector of Arts and Crafts	1	Arts and Crafts specialist	Ditto.	Supervises the teaching of arts and crafts in the schools
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Deputy Director of Education	1	Trained post-graduate	500-50-1,000-50-1,200	Assists the Director in matters relating to girls' education.
Regional Inspectress of Girls' Schools	7	Ditto.	Ditto.	Supervision and control of girls' education in the region.
Personal Assistant to Director of Education (Women)	1	Ditto.	250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850 plus Rs. 75 as special pay.	Assists the Director in matters relating to girls' education.
Deputy Inspectress of Girls' Schools	15	Trained Graduate	250-25-375-EB-25-500	Inspection and supervision of basic schools for girls.
Assistant Inspector of Girls' Schools	43	Ditto.	120-8-200-EB-10-300	Inspection and supervision of basic schools for girls in the districts.
WEST BENGAL				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Not prescribed	1,800-100-2,000	Incharge of Education Department and Advisor to Govt. on all educational matters.
Assistant Chief Inspector of Technical Education.	1	Degree in Engineering	500-50/2-750	Inspection and supervision of Anglo-Indian schools.

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
WEST BENGAL—(Contd.)				
MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)				
Assistant Director of Public Instruction	3	Post-graduate degree . . .	350-30-680-40-1,200 plus special pay of Rs. 100.	Assists the Director in all matters of education.
Officer on Special Duty :				
(i) Secondary Education . . .	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Assists the Director in the planning of secondary education.
(ii) Technical Education . . .	1	Degree in Civil or Mechanical Engineering	Ditto.	Adviser to the Director in all matters relating to technical education.
Secretary, Vangiya Sanskrit Shiksha Parishad.	1	Post-graduate degree . . .	Ditto.	Administration and organisation of the tols and other Sanskrit institutions in the State.
Project Officer	1	Degree in Engineering . . .	Ditto.	Inspection of development projects of the technical education.
Chief Inspector (Basic Education) . .	1	Post-graduate degree . . .	Ditto.	Subordinate incharge of all matters relating to primary and basic education.
Chief Inspector of Secondary Education	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Subordinate incharge of all matters relating to secondary education.
Chief Inspector of Technical Education	1	Not prescribed	350-30-680-40-1,200	Subordinate incharge of all matters relating to technical education.
Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Subordinate incharge of all physical education.

1	2	3	4	5
Chief Inspector of Social (Adult) Education.	1	Not Prescribed . . .	350-30-680-40-1,200	Subordinate incharge of all social (adult) education.
Chief Inspector of Social Welfare .	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Assists the Director in the organisation and administration of social welfare.
Deputy, Chief, Inspector, Basic Education.	1	Post-graduate degree . .	Ditto.	Assists the Chief Inspector of Basic Education in matters relating to basic education.
Primary Education	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Secondary Education	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Assists the Chief Inspector of Secondary Education in the work relating to secondary education.
Inspector, Anglo-Indian Schools .	1	Post-graduate degree . .	Ditto.	Inspection and administration of Anglo-Indian schools.
Assistant Inspector of Schools . .	54	For <i>Direct recruit</i> Post-graduate degree . . .	300-10-400	Inspection of primary and middle schools in his area.
Officer on Special Duty (Development)	1	For promotes Graduate Post-graduate degree . . .	250-20-650-25-750	Assists the Assistant Director of Public Instruction in the implementation of educational schemes.
Assistant Chief Social Education Officer.	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Assists the Chief Inspector of Social (Adult) Education in the discharge of his duties.
Inspector of Social Welfare . . .	1	Not prescribed	Ditto.	Assists the Chief Inspector of Social Welfare in his work.
District Inspector of Schools . . .	24	Post-graduate degree . . .	Ditto.	Supervises the work of other inspecting officers.

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
WEST BENGAL—(Contd.)				
MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)				
District Social Education Officer	19	Trained Graduate	250-20-650-25-750	Planning, organisation and supervision of social education work.
Hindi Education Officer	1	Post-graduate degree in Hindi	Ditto.	Supervision of Hindi (Educational) institutions.
Inspector of Tols	2	Not prescribed	200-10-420-15-450	Inspection of tols.
District Officer for Physical Education & Youth Welfare.	16	Graduate with diploma in physical education.	Ditto.	Administration of youth welfare and physical education in the districts.
Assistant Inspector of Social Welfare	1	Not prescribed	Ditto.	Assists the Chief Inspector of Social Welfare in his work.
Sub-Inspector of Schools	315	Trained graduate	For post-graduate:— 130-5-150-10-350 two advance increments for II class M. As. For Graduates:— 100-5-215-10-225 two advance increments for graduate with distinction.	Inspection of primary schools in his area.
District Organizer for Physical Education.	17	Graduate with diploma in physical education.	125-5-240-10-250	Assists the District Officer for Physical Education.
Circle Assistants	8	Graduate	90-4-130	Assists the District Social Education Officer in his work.

1	2	3	4	5
Social Education Organizer . . .	158	Under-graduate with special aptitude for social work.	Graduates—100-5-215-10-225; Undergraduate—80-4-160-5-180.	Organizes social welfare in his area.

WOMEN'S BRANCH

Chief Inspector of Schools . . .	1	Post-graduate	350-30-680-40-1,200 . . .	Assists the Director in the supervision of girls' education.
District Inspector of Schools . . .	8	Trained post-graduate	250-20-650-25-750	Inspection of high, middle and training schools.
Inspector of Physical Education . . .	1	Post-graduate degree in physical education.	Ditto.	To supervise and guide physical education of girls.
Assistant Inspector of Schools . . .	3	Trained graduate	200-5-250	Inspection of primary and middle schools.
Sub-Inspector of Schools	8	Ditto.	(i) 130-5-150-10-150. For Post Graduate/Hons. Graduate. (ii) 100-5-215-10-225. For ordinary graduates.	Inspection of primary schools for girls.

171

A. & N. ISLAND

Education Officer	1	Not prescribed	400-25-500-EB-30-650-EB-30-800.	Incharge of the Education Department.
Supervisor	3	Trained graduate	180-10-250-15-350	Supervision of primary schools.
Social Education Organiser	1	Graduate with special training in social education.	250-10-300-20-400-25-500	Organization and supervision of social education.

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
DELHI				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Education	1	Trained post-graduate	1,100-50-1,400	Incharge of the Education Department.
Assistant Director of Education	3	Ditto.	475-25-500-30-590-EB-30-800-EB-30-830-35-900.	Inspection of educational institutions.
Inspector of Schools	4	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Deputy Inspector of Schools	3	Ditto.	Ditto.	Inspection of educational institutions under the supervision of the Inspector.
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Assistant Director of Education	1	Trained post-graduate	475-25-500-30-590-EB-30-800-EB-30-830-35-900.	Inspection of educational institutions of girls.
Inspector of Schools	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Inspector of Schools	2	Ditto.	425-25-500-30-680	Ditto.

1	2	3	4	5
HIMACHAL PRADESH				
MEN'S BRANCH				
			Rs.	
Director of Education	1	Trained post-graduate	630-1200	Administration and control of Education Department.
Principal Education Officer	1	Trained post-graduate	600-40-1,000	Incharge of the Education Department (upto high school).
Education Officers	2	Trained Graduate	250-25-750	Assists the Principal Education Officers on all matters of education.
Audio-Visual Education Officer	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Organisation of Audio-Visual Education.
Inspector of schools.	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Inspection of high/higher secondary schools.
District Inspector of Schools	5	Ditto.	250-10-350	Assists the Inspector of schools in inspection work.
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	19	Ditto.	Ditto.	Inspection of primary schools.
Physical Training Supervisor	1	Graduate and trained in physical education.	Ditto.	Inspection of physical education.
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Education Officer	1	Trained Graduate	250-25-750	Supervision and inspection of girls' schools.
LACCADIVES, MINICOY AND AMINIDIVE ISLANDS				
Assistant Education Officer	1	Trained Graduate	150-10-250	(i) Supervision of educational institutions. (ii) Adviser to the government of all educational matters.

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
<p>Rs.</p> <p>MANIPUR</p> <p>MEN'S BRANCH</p>				
Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree	600-40-1,000-1,000-1,050-1,050-1,100-1,150-1,150.	Incharge of the Education Department.
Deputy Director of Education	1	Ditto.	400-25-500-30-800	Assists the Director of Education.
Inspector of Schools	1	Trained Graduate	250-25-Con-20-500-EB-25-600-EB-30-750.	Inspection of schools.
Director of Youth Welfare	1	Graduate with diploma in physical education.	210-10-310	Extension of physical education and youth welfare programme.
Deputy Inspector of Schools	3	Trained Graduate	200-20-300-25-400-EB-25-500.	Inspection of middle and primary schools.
Audio-Visual Officer	1	Graduate Trained in audio-visual education.	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250.	Extension of audio-visual programmes.
Assistant Inspector of Schools	9	Trained Matriculate	75-2½-100-EB-4-120	Inspection of primary schools.
Field Assistant	1	Matric and trained in physical education.	Ditto.	Assists the Director of Youth Welfare.
Desi Kasarat Demonstrator	1	Not prescribed	50-3-80-EB-4-100	Demonstration of Kasarat in middle and primary schools.

1	2	3	4	5
TERRITORIAL COUNCIL				
Principal Education Officer	1	Trained Graduate	400-25-500-30-800	Incharge of Education in the Territorial Council.
Inspector of Schools	2	Ditto.	250-25-Con-20-500-EB-25-600-EB-30-750.	Inspection of schools.
Deputy Inspector of Schools	3	Ditto.	200-20-300-25-400-EB-25-500.	Inspection of middle & primary schools.
Assistant Inspector	30	Trained Matriculate	75-2½-100-EB-4-120	Inspection of primary schools.
Inspecting Moulavi	1	Not prescribed	Ditto.	Inspection of lower primary madrasas.
NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCY				
Director of Education	1	Trained post-graduate	600-40-1,000-1,050-1,050-1,100-1,150 plus special pay of Rs. 150.	Incharge of Education Department and Adviser to the government on all educational matters.
Assistant Director of Education	1	Ditto.	350-25-400-30-480-EB-30-660-EB-35-800.	Assists the Director of Education.
Inspector of Schools	1	Ditto.	225-15-360-EB-20-500	Helps the Director in the inspection work.
Divisional Inspector of Schools	6	Trained graduate	Ditto.	Inspection of all schools except high and training schools.
TRIPURA				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Education	1	Graduate	600-40-1,000-1,000-1,050-1,050-1,100-1,100-1,150.	Incharge of Education Department.
Deputy Director of Education	1	Trained post-graduate	400-25-600-30-800	Assists the Director of Education.
Deputy Director of Youth Programme	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Concl.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs. TRIPURA—(Contd.) MEN'S BRANCH—(contd)				
Hindi Education Officer	1	Trained post-graduate	250-20-650-25-750	Organisational work in Hindi education.
Special Officer Technical Education	1	Trained graduate	Ditto.	Organisational work of technical education.
Special Officer Primary and Basic Education.	1	Ditto.	200-10-420-15-450	Organisational work of Primary and Basic education.
Science Consultant	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Organisational work for improvement of Science.
Inspector of Schools	1	Ditso.	Ditto.	Inspection and organisation of general education except high/higher secondary schools.
Assistant Inspector for Crafts	1	Trained graduate	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225 plus special pay of Rs. 30	Inspection of craft work in the primary schools.
Inspector of Social Education	1	Graduate and trained in social education.	200-10-420-15-450	Inspection and organization of social education.
Chief Social Education Organiser	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.
Assistant Inspector of Schools for General Education.	1	Trained graduate	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225 plus special pay of Rs. 30.	Assists the inspector of schools.
Assistant Inspector of Social Education	1	Graduate trained in Social Education.	Ditto.	Assists the Inspector of Social Education.

1	2	3	4	5
Social Education Organiser . . .	24	Graduate trained in Social Education.	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225 plus special pay of Rs. 30.	Inspection and organisation of social education.
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Deputy Director of Women's Programme.	1	Trained graduate	400-25-600-30-800	Assists the Director of Education.
PONDICHERRY				
Director of Public Instruction . .	1	Licencie 'er letters	550-110/3-660-82/3-906-83/3-989-109/3-1098-110/3-1318-ex-French scale	Incharge of Education Department and Commissioner for Government Examinations
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	1	Ditto.	Ditto.	Assists the Director in the administration of the Department.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	1	Trained graduate	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Ditto.
Delegate and Inspector	5	Baccalaureat	(i) 180-44/3-356-60/3-536	Inspection of elementary, middle, high schools and general and special education.
		B.A.	(ii) 148-32/3-276-36/3-348-38/3-386	
Inspector of Physical Education . .	1	Graduate with diploma in physical education	100-5-140-10-190	Organization, supervision and inspection of physical education in schools.
Headmasters' of Central Schools . .	27	B. Elementaire	102-20/3-182-32/3-278	Direction of middle schools and inspection of elementary, middle and basic schools.

177

APPENDIX B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teachers	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.
ANDHRA PRADESH

Pay Scales revised in 1959-60 with retrospective effect from 1-11-1958

Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies	Headmaster/Asstt. Teacher	Matric & trained	45-2-55-3-100-4-120 (Start- ing salary Rs. 51 for in- termediate and trained and Rs. 64 for B.A.)	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 43; Rs. 34 for pay between Rs. 44 and Rs. 59; Rs. 36 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99 and Rs. 38 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 149.	<i>Compensatory Allowance in cities with population of over 1 lakh :</i> Rs. 4 for pay upto Rs. 49, Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 50 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and 200.
		Middle and train- ed	30-1-42-2-60		
		Standard V and trained	30-1-45		

ASSAM (Government Schools)

Government/Basic Education Board Schools	Headmaster/Asstt. Teacher	Matric and Guru trained/Normal trained/Basic trained	55-1-70-2½-75	<i>Government Schools :</i> 40% of pay for pay upto Rs. 30 50% (in hills);	<i>Headmaster's allowance :</i> <i>Rs. 3 Special Allowance:</i> Rs. 13.50 in lieu of free ration or rice concession for pay upto Rs. 300.
		Middle	40-1-60	20% of pay for pay between Rs. 31 & Rs. 60 25% (in hills); 15% of pay for pay between Rs. 61 & Rs. 100 20% (in hills).	

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Assistant Teacher	Middle Passed & Guru/Basic Trained	50-1-65	Additional Allowance : Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100 Basic Education Board Schools Rs. 5 flat rate	
Private Bodies (Venture Schools)			Scales of Pay are not uniform.		
BIHAR					
Government	Headmaster/Asstt. Teacher	Matric & trained	50-2-70-EB-2-90	40% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17.50 and a maximum of Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 100.	
		Middle & trained	45-2-55-EB-2-75	Additional D.A. Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.	
Local Board/Private Bodies	Ditto.	Ditto.	50-2-70-EB-2-90	Rs. 20 for pay upto Rs. 100.	Headmaster's Allowance : Upper Primary Schools Rs. 2 and Lower Primary Schools Rs. 1.
	Asstt. Teacher	Middle & trained	40-2-50-EB-1-61-2-75		
		Matric	40-2-50-EB-1-60		
		Upper Primary & trained or Middle	30-1-(bi)-40		
GUJARAT (as on 1-5-1960)					
Government/Local Board	Headmaster/Asstt. Teacher	Matric and Senior trained	(i) 70-3-100 SELECTION GRADE (ii) 56-1½-65-2½-70	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150	Rs. 10 as personal pay for erstwhile Bombay State employees who are three years trained or have passed S.S.C. or equivalent examination and trained upto 1-7-53.

*Existing incumbents of merged areas are permitted to opt for their own scales of pay. Following are the different scales prevailing in the merged areas.
Saurashtra:—(i) 105-120; (ii) 85-100; (iii) 65-80; (iv) 40-65; (v) 35-40; (vi) 30-40.
Kutch:—(i) 50-130; (ii) 40-65; (iii) 40 fixed.

APPENDIX B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(contd)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs. GUJARAT (as on 1-5-1960) —(Contd.)		
		Primary and Senior trained	50-1½-65-2½-70-3-100		Headmasters of practising schools attached to Gov- ernment Primary Train- ing Colleges get Rs. 15 as special pay and assistant teachers in such schools with 10 years' service get a special pay of Rs. 5. <i>House Rent Allowance— Baroda, Surat, Rajkot, Bhavnagar and Jamnagar:</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 5% of pay for pay above Rs. 250.
		Primary & Junior trained	(i) 70-2½-90. (Selection Grade) (ii) 50-1½-65-2½-90		
		Primary . . .	40 fixed		
		<i>Scales of pay for Ahmedabad Municipal Boards Schools</i>			
	Headmaster	Matric and Senior trained	56-3-80-4-100-EB-6-130	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 10	<i>Headmaster's Allowance:</i> Ahmedabad Rs. 10
Assistant Teacher Trained	Primary & Junior		50-2-70-3-100-EB-5-115	Rs. 100 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150.	<i>House Rent Allowance :</i> Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54 Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Private Bodies	Headmaster/Asstt. Teacher	Primary pass Primary & trained	Rs. 40-1-45 25-1-30-2-40	At least 2/3rd of rates prevalent in government schools.	<i>Compensatory Local Allowance:</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100.
JAMMU & KASHMIR					
Government	Headmaster	Matric and trained	50-5-90-EB-6-120 (Starting Pay Rs. 55).	Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 75 ; Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 76 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200.	
		Inter pass	50-5-90-EB-6-120 (Starting pay Rs. 55).		
		Matric pass	50-5-90-EB-6-120		
	Assistant Teacher	Middle and trained/Matric pass.	50-5-90-EB-6-120		
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements			
Private Bodies		Scales of pay are not uniform.			
KERALA					
Government	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher	Matric and trained	40-4-60-5-120	Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 31 & Rs. 45 ; Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 140.	<i>Headmaster's Allowance:</i> Rs. 3.

APPENDIX B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teachers	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs. ERALA—(Contd)		
		Matric . . .	40 fixed (+ D.A. + Spl. D.A.).	Special Dearness allowance: Rs. 12 for pay upto Rs. 55 ; Rs. 6 to 11 for pay between Rs. 55 and 60 so as to raise the total emoluments to Rs. 100 and Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 200.	
		Middle pass . .	Rs. 40 (+ D.A. + Special D.A.).		
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements			
Private Bodies	Headmaster/Asstt. Teacher	Matric and trained	40-4-60-5-120	As in Government schools	
		Lower Elementary/ Higher elementa- ry/Secondary Pass.	Rs. 40 fixed (no allowance in Malabar only).		
MADHYA PRADESH					
Government/Local Board/Private Bodies.	Headmaster/Asstt. Teacher	Matric and trained	50-2½-60-4-100-EB-5-125	Rs. 28 for pay below Rs. 28 ; Rs. 28 for pay between Rs. 28 and Rs. 44 ; Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 150 ; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 ; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 201 & Rs. 300 ; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 301 & Rs. 350 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 351 & Rs. 400.	Headmaster's allowance.— Rs. 10 if enrolment exceeds 100 and Rs. 5 if enrolment exceeds 50.
		Middle and trained or Matric.	45-2½-60-EB-4-100		
		Middle pass . .	40-1-50-2-70		

1	2	3	4	5	6
				<p><i>Extra D. A.:</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 62; Rs. 4 for pay of Rs. 63; Rs. 3 for pay of Rs. 64; Rs. 2 for pay of Rs. 65 and Re. 1 for pay of Rs. 66</p> <p><i>Additional D. A. as interim relief:</i> Rs. 5 for pay up to Rs. 160; Rs. 4 for pay of Rs. 161; Rs. 3 for pay of Rs. 162; Rs. 2 for pay of Rs. 163 & Re. 1 for pay of Rs. 164.</p>	<p><i>House Rent Allowance—In Gwalior, Indore, Ujjain, Bhopal and Jabalpur.:</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 40; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 150 and the difference between Rs. 157 and actual pay for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 157.</p>
MADRAS					
Government	Headmaster/Asstt. Teacher	<p>Matric and trained</p> <p>Standard VIII Pass and Higher Elementary or Junior Basic Trained.</p> <p>Standard V Pass and Lower Elementary Trained.</p>	<p>45-3-60-2-90</p> <p>30-1-50</p> <p>23-1-35</p>	<p>Rs. 35 for pay up to Rs.20; Rs. 36 for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 39; Rs. 38 for pay of Rs. 40; Rs. 39 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 and Rs. 41 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100.</p>	<p><i>House Rent Allowance—Madras City:</i> Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 39; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 40 & Rs. 80; 10 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 10 plus Rs. 2 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 150.</p> <p><i>In Towns with population of 50,000 or above.—</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 39 Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 & Rs. 100 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150.</p>

APPENDIX B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs. MADRAS—(Contd.)		<i>In other Municipal or Taluka Head quarter Towns.:</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150.
NOTE.—Senior Basic Trained Assistant teachers or Headmasters of Madras get the scale of pay admissible for Secondary Grade Teachers.					
Local Boards	Headmaster/Asstt. Teacher	S. S. L. C. and trained.	45-2-85	Rs. 28 for pay upto Rs. 20; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 21 & Rs. 39; Rs. 33 for pay of Rs. 40; Rs. 34 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60; and Rs. 36 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100. <i>Special Additional pay.:</i> Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 39; Rs. 5 for pay above Rs. 40.	<i>Headmaster's Allowance.:</i> Rs. 2 in schools with 4 or more teachers, Rs. 5 if in addition the strength of the school exceeds 300. <i>House Rent Allowance.:</i> As in Government Schools.
Private Bodies	Headmaster/Asstt. Teacher.	Matric and trained Standard VIII and Higher Elementary trained. *Standard V and Lower Elementary.	45-2-85 & Special Additional Pay of Rs. 5. 30-1-33 and Rs. 6 as Special Additional Pay. Rs. 20 fixed. Rs. 7 as Special Additional Pay.	Rs. 28 for pay upto Rs. 20; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 39; Rs. 33 for pay of Rs. 40; Rs. 34 for pay between Rs. 41 & Rs. 60; and Rs. 36 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100.	

1	2	3	4	5	6
			**MAHARASHTRA		
Government/Local Boards.	Headmaster/Asstt. Teacher.	Matric and Senior Trained.	(i) 70-3-100 (Selection Grade) (ii) 56-1½-65-2½-70	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150.	Rs. 10 as personal pay for erstwhile Bombay State Teachers who are three years trained or have passed S. S. C. or equivalent Examination and trained upto 1-7-1953.
		Primary and Junior Trained.	(i) 70-2½-90 (Selection Grade) (ii) 50-1½-6-52½-70		
		Primary pass	Rs. 40 fixed		
					Headmasters of practicing Schools attached to Govt. Primary Training Colleges get Rs. 15 as special pay & Asstt. teachers in such schools with 10 years service get a special pay of Rs. 5.
					<i>Compensatory Local Allowance.- Bombay.:</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 35 ; Rs. 7.50 for pay between Rs. 36 and Rs. 60 ; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80; Rs. 12.50 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140.
					<i>Poona and Nagpur.:</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54 and Rs. 5 for pay above Rs. 55 and Rs. 100.

185

There are no Local Board Primary Schools in the erstwhile Hyderabad State area.

*Senior Basic Trained Assistant Teachers or Headmasters of Madras get the scale of pay admissible for Secondary Grade Teachers.
 **Existing incumbents of merged areas are permitted to opt for their own scales of pay.
 Following are the different pay scales prevailing in the merged areas :—
Marathwada.— (i) Rs. 81-130; (ii) Rs. 54-98½; (iii) Rs. 42-54.
Vidarbha (M.P.).— (i) Rs.45-80 (for men); (ii) Rs.50-100 (for women);(iii) Rs. 30-1-40-EB-2-60 (for men); (iv) Rs.40-75 (for women).

APPENDIX B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teachers	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			MAHARASHTRA—(Contd.)		
Private Bodies	Headmaster	Matric and trained	Hyderabad 81-3½-130	Bombay At least 2/3 of rates preva- lent in government schools.	<i>House Rent Allowance— Bombay:</i> Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 54 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100. <i>Poona and Nagpur.:</i> Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100. <i>Sholapur and Kolhapur.—</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 54 and Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100.
		Middle and trained	Madhya Pradesh 40-1-50-EB-1-60		
		Primary Pass and trained.	Hyderabad 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½		
		Primary pass	Bombay 25-1-30-2-40		
			Hyderabad 30-1½-42½		
				Madhya Pradesh Rs. 15 minimum.	
				Hyderabad As in Government Schools.	

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Asstt. Teacher	Middle/equivalent examination and trained.	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 40-1-50-EB-1-60 <i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½		
		Middle pass	<i>Hyderabad</i> 42-2-54		
		Primary and trained.	<i>Bombay</i> 25-1-30-2-40		
		Primary Pass	<i>Bombay</i> 20-1-30 <i>Hyderabad</i> 30-1½-42½		
MYSORE					
Government/Local Boards and Private Bodies.	Headmaster/Asstt. Teacher	Matriculate .	50-3-80-4-100	<i>In cities with a population of one lakh and above.:</i> Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 80 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100. <i>In other places.:</i> Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 80; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 81 & Rs. 100 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150.	
		Matriculate .	50-3-80-4-100		
		Middle and trained	40-2-50-3-80		
		Middle pass .	40-1-50-2-60		
ORISSA					
Government	Headmaster/Asstt. Teacher	Matric . . .	50-2-70-EB-2-90	Rs. 27 for pay upto Rs. 32;*	A duty allowance of Rs. 2 p.m. for Head Teacher in schools having more than 2 teachers.
		Middle & Senior trained (Women)	40-1-50-2-60	Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 36 & Rs. 50 ; Rs. 28 for pay between Rs. 51 & Rs. 72.*	

*Marginal adjustment for pay between (i) Rs. 33-35 ; (ii) Rs. 73-75.

APPENDIX B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			ORISSA—(Contd.)		
		Middle & Junior trained (women)	40-1-50		
		Middle and Higher Elementary trained.	40-1-50		
		Upper Primary and lower Elementary trained.	30-1-39 (starting pay Rs. 35)		
			<i>Non-pensionable Posts</i>		
	Headmaster/Asstt. teacher	Matric pass	40-2-60-EB-2-80	Nil	A flat rate increase of Rs. 5.
		Middle and High- er Elementary trained.	40-1-50		
		Middle	30-1-39 (Rs. 35 fixed).		
Local Boards/Private Bodies.	Headmaster/Asstt. Teacher	Middle and train- ed.	40-1-50	As in Government Schools	<i>Headmaster's Allowance:</i> Rs. 2 in schools having more than 2 teachers. A flat rate increase of Rs. 5.
		Upper Primary and Lower Ele- mentary Train- ed or Middle.	30-1-39 (fixed pay Rs. 35)		

1	2	3	4	5	6
PUNJAB					
Government	Headmaster	Matric & trained J.V./J.T./J.B.T.	60-4-80/4-100/5-120	Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 & Rs. 150 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 & Rs. 200.	<i>Temporary Allowance</i> : Equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100 but not Rs. 250.
	Assistant Teacher	Middle and J.V./ J.T./J.B.T. tra- ined.	(i) 120-5-175 (Selection grade). (ii) 60-4-80/4-100/5-120		
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements.				
Private Bodies	The private managements, more or less, give the same scales of pay to their teachers as are admissible to their counterparts in government service.				
RAJASTHAN					
Government	Headmaster	Matric & trained	<i>Ajmer</i> 68-4-120-EB-5-170	Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 39; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 40 & Rs. 59; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 60 & Rs. 69; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 70 & Rs. 99; & Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 199.	<i>Headmaster's Allowances—</i> <i>Rajasthan:</i> Rs. 5 as Headmasters' allow- ance for schools with 5 or more teachers.
		Middle & trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 80 fixed 50-2-60-EB-3-75 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 50-3-95		<i>Ajmer:</i> Rs. 15.
		Middle pass	<i>Rajasthan and Madhya Bharat</i> 40-1-50	<i>Ajmer</i> Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 & Rs. 100; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200.	<i>Madhya Bharat:</i> Rs. 5 for enrolment upto 100; Rs. 10 if enrolment is 100 or more.

APPENDIX B
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Assistant Teacher	Primary & trained Primary pass Middle & trained Middle pass & S.V. trained. Middle pass & J. V. trained. Middle pass	<p style="text-align: center;">Rs. RAJASTHAN—(Contd.)</p> <i>Bombay</i> 65-2½-90 (Selection Grade) 40-1-50-EB-1½-65 <i>Rajasthan</i> 40 fixed <i>Rajasthan</i> 80 fixed 50-2-60-EB-3-75 <i>Ajmer</i> 68-4-120-EB-5-170 55-3-85-EB-4-125-5-130 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 50-3-95 <i>Rajasthan and Madhya Bharat</i> 40-1-50 <i>Ajmer</i> 35-1-40-2-60	<i>Erstwhile Bombay</i> Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 & Rs. 100 ; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 & Rs. 150 ; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 & Rs. 200 ; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 & Rs. 300 ; Rs. 70 for pay be- tween Rs. 301 & Rs. 500 ; Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 & Rs. 750. <i>Madhya Bharat</i> Rs. 21 for pay upto Rs. 39; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 40 & 150 and Rs. 32 for pay between Rs. 151 & Rs. 200.	<i>Erstwhile Bombay:</i> Rs. 10 as personal pay for Erstwhile Bombay State Teachers who are three years trained or have passed S.S.C. and trained upto 1-7-53. Headmasters of practicing schools attached to Govt. primary training Colleges get Rs. 15 as special pay and Asstt. teacher in such schools with 10 years ser- vice get a special pay of Rs. 15.

1	2	3	4	5	6
		Primary/Lower Middle and trained.	<i>Ajmer</i> 50-2-60-3-90 <i>Bombay</i> 65-2½-90 (Selection Grade). 40-1-50-EB-1½-65		
		Primary Pass	<i>Rajasthan</i> 40 fixed <i>Bombay</i> 35-1-40		

In erstwhile Ajmer S. V. trained Asstt. teachers are eligible for the scale of Rs. 68-4-120-EB-5-170 and J. V. trained teachers for Rs. 55-4-125.

Local Boards/Panchayat Samiti.	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher	Middle and trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 80 fixed 50-2-60-EB-3-75	As in government schools	As in government schools
		Middle Pass	<i>Rajasthan</i> 40-1-50		
		Primary pass and trained.	<i>Bombay</i> 65-2½-90 (Selection Grade) 40-1-50-EB-1½-65		
		Primary pass	<i>Rajasthan</i> 40 fixed <i>Bombay</i> 35-1-40		

There are no schools under Local Boards in erstwhile states of Ajmer and Madhya Bharat.

Private Bodies	Headmaster	Matric and trained	<i>Ajmer</i> 68-4-120-EB-5-170	<i>Rajasthan and Ajmer:</i> As in Government Schools	<i>Rajasthan and Ajmer:</i> As in Government Schools.
----------------	------------	--------------------	-----------------------------------	---	--

APPENDIX B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs. RAJASTHAN—(Contd.)					
		Matric	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 40 to 60 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 30 to 50		<i>Bombay</i> At least 2/3rd of the rates prevalent in Government Schools.
		Middle and trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 80 fixed 50-2-60-EB-3-75 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 30 to 40		<i>Madhya Bharat</i> As in Government Schools.
		Middle	<i>Rajasthan</i> 40-1-50 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 15 to 30		
		Primary and trained	<i>Bombay</i> 25-1-30-2-40		
		Primary pass	<i>Rajasthan</i> 40 fixed		

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Assistant Teacher	Matric and trained Matric Middle and trained Middle pass Primary/lower Middle and trained.	<i>Bombay</i> 20-1-30 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 40 to 60 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 30 to 50 <i>Rajasthan</i> 80 fixed 50-2-60-EB-3-75 <i>Ajmer</i> (i) 68-4-120-EB-5-170 (ii) 55-3-85-EB-4-125 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 30 to 40 <i>Rajasthan</i> 40-1-50 <i>Ajmer</i> 35-1-40-2-60 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 15 to 30 <i>Ajmer</i> 50-2-60-3-90 <i>Bombay</i> 25-1-30-2-40		

In cases where Ajmer S. V. trained Assistant Teachers are eligible for the scale of Rs. 68-4-120-EB-5-140 and J. V. trained teachers for Rs. 55-3-85-4-125.

APPENDIX B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teachers	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.
UTTAR PRADESH

Government	Head Teacher	Junior School and H.T.C. trained	(i) 45-2-65-EB-3-80 (ii) 45-1-50-EB-1-55-EB-1-60 (In single teacher schools).	Rs. 27.50 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 32.50 for pay between Rs. 51 & Rs. 67; amount by which pay falls short of Rs. 100 for pay between 68 to 69; Rs. 30 for pay between 70 and 100; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 165; amount by which pay falls short of Rs. 205 for pay between Rs. 166 and Rs. 169; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 170 and Rs. 450; the amount by which pay falls short of Rs. 485 for pay between Rs. 451 and Rs. 484.
	Assistant Teacher	Middle and H.T.C. trained	(i) 35-2-45-EB-2-65 (ii) 25-1-30-EB-1-40-EB-1-45*	
		Middle	20-1-25	

There are no primary schools for boys managed by government in the State except in the merged areas of Tehri and Rampur.

Local Boards	Headmaster	Middle and trained H.T.C.	51-1-56-EB-1-61-EB-1-66	Rs. 13.50 for pay upto Rs. 46 and Rs. 14.50 for pay above Rs. 46.
--------------	------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	---

1	2	3	4	5	6
		Middle and trained H.T.C.	41-1-46-EB-1-51-EB-1-56		
		Middle	36 fixed.		

Private Bodies

Scales of pay are not uniform.

WEST BENGAL

Calcutta Corporation Free Primary Schools.	Headmaster	Graduate or Inter or Shastri Examination Part I of Kashi Vidyapeeth and Senior trained with 10 years' experience as a teacher of corporation free primary school.	80-5-150	Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 101 & Rs. 150 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 & Rs. 200.	<i>Travelling Allowance:</i> Rs. 10 in the case of lady teachers.
	Assistant Headmaster	Inter or Shastri Examination Part I of Kashi Vidyapeeth and Senior trained or Matric and Junior Trained with 10 year's teaching experience in Calcutta Corporation Free Primary Schools.	70-4-90-5-130	<i>Additional Allowance:</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250 and Rs. 5 cash allowance for pay upto Rs. 300.	
	Assistant Teacher	Matric Middle and Junior trained.	60-4-80-5-120 60-2-70-3-85		

*These schools will be handed over to the District Boards as and when they are formed in the Districts.

APPENDIX B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

WEST BENGAL—(Contd.)

Special Schools	Cadre	Headmaster/Asstt. Teacher	M.A./M.Sc./Hons. Graduate	Rs. 100 fixed	Rs. 35	} Extra Allowance Rs. 5.
			B.A./B.Sc.	Rs. 70 fixed	Rs. 35	
			J.A./I.Sc.	Rs. 60 fixed	Rs. 20	
			Matric	Rs. 50 fixed	Rs. 12.50	
Government		Headmaster	Matric & trained	<i>Bihar</i> 50-2-70-EB-2-90	<i>Bihar</i> : 40 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17.50 and a maximum of Rs. 25.	
			Matric	<i>Cooch-Bihar</i> Rs. 35 fixed.	<i>Additional Allowance</i> : Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.	
		Asstt. Teacher	Matric & trained	<i>Bihar</i> 50-2-70-EB-2-90	<i>Cooch-Bihar</i> : Rs. 30 fixed.	
			Middle	<i>Cooch-Bihar</i> Rs. 28 fixed.		
		Middle & trained	<i>Bihar</i> 45-2-55-EB-2-75			

1	2	3	4	5	6
Local Boards	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	<i>Bihar</i> 75-4-95-EB-5-120-3-150	<i>Bihar:</i> Rs. 10	Headmaster's Special Pay of Rs. 15 in Junior Basic Schools and Rs. 5 in other Primary Schools.
		Matric and Basic trained.	55-4/2-75-5/2-90	<i>West Bengal:</i> 25% of pay.	
		Matric & Primary trained	<i>West Bengal</i> 55-1-60 for Category 'A'	Rs. 12.50	
		Matric or Primary trained	50 fixed for Category 'B'	Rs. 12.50.	
	Non-Matric	<i>West Bengal</i> 40 fixed Category 'C'	Rs. 12.50.		
	Asstt. Teacher	Matric & trained or Intermediate	<i>West Bengal</i> (i) 55-4/2-75-5/2-90 (ii) 55-1-60 (iii) 50 fixed	25 % of pay. Rs. 12.50. Rs. 12.50.	
			<i>Bihar</i> 50-2-70-EB-2-90	Rs. 10	
Middle and trained or Matric			<i>Bihar</i> 40-2-50-EB-1-61-2-75	Rs. 10	
Middle		<i>West Bengal</i> 40 fixed	Rs. 12.50		
Private Bodies	Headmaster	B.A. or B.Sc. trained	75-4-95-EB-5-120-3-150	<i>Bihar:</i> Minimum Rs. 10 appli- cable to teachers in schools which were recognised on 30-11-53.	<i>Bihar:</i> Additional pay Rs. 5 upto pay of Rs. 250.
	Asstt. Teacher	Matric & trained or Intermediate	50-2-70-EB-2-90		
		Middle & Trained	40-2-50-EB-1-61-2-75		
	Matric	40-2-50-EB-1-60			

The scale of Rs. 55-4/2-75-5/2-90 in West Bengal is available only to Basic trained teachers in Junior Basic Schools.
There are no uniform scales of pay in schools under these managements in erstwhile West Bengal.

APPENDIX B
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
A & N ISLANDS ANDAMANS					
Government	Headmaster/Asstt. Teacher.	Matric & trained	68-4-120-5-170	Rs. 45 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 51 & Rs. 100; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200.	Andamans: Special Pay to mainland re- cruits—33½% of pay in South Andaman and 40% of pay in North and Central Andamans; 10% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 10 for persons recruited locally and transferred to North or Central Andamans.
		Matric	60-3-81-EB-4-125-5-130		
		Middle & trained	50-2-60-3-90		
		Middle Pass	35-1-40-2-60		
NICOBARS					
	Headmaster (He is Headmaster of all primary and middle schools in Ni- cobars) Asstt. Teacher	Graduate & trained	80-5-120-8-200-10-300 (Starting salary Rs. 120 for B.T.)		Nicobars: 15% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 15 for persons recruited locally and transferred to Nico- bars and Special Pay of 45% admissible to persons recruited from mainland. Teachers recruited from mainland are entitled to the following conces- sions :— (1) Rent free unfurnished accommodation;
		Not specified	(i) 35-1-40-2-60 (ii) 40 fixed (consolidated) (iii) 20 fixed (with allowan- ces)		
		Matric & trained	68-4-120-5-170		
		Matric	60-3-81-EB-4-125-5-130		

1	2	3	4	5	6
Local Boards/Private Bodies					(2) Free passage for self and family once in 2 years and on appointment and (3) Concessions admissible under Central Services Rules 1944.
There are no schools under these managements.					
DELHI					
Local Boards/Private Bodies	Headmaster Asstt. Teacher	Matric & trained Matric & trained (existing employees with lower qualifications also get the same scale) Middle and J. V. trained or Matric Primary and J. V. trained Middle	68-4-120-EB-5-170 68-4-120-EB-5-170 60-3-81-EB-4-125-5-130 50-2-60-3-90 35-1-40-2-60	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 & Rs. 100; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 <i>Additional Dearness Allowance:</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.	<i>Headmaster's Allowance:</i> Rs. 15 <i>House Rent Allowance:</i> Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 & Rs. 100 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250. <i>City Compensatory Allowance:</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 250.
HIMACHAL PRADESH					
Government	There are no such schools in the area.				
Local Boards	Headmaster Asstt. Teacher	Matric & trained J.V./J.T./J.B.T. Passed Middle and J.V./J.T./J.B.T.	60-4-80/5-100/5-120 60-4-80/5-100/5-120	Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150.	
Private Bodies	Scales of pay are not uniform.				

APPENDIX B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINIDIVI ISLANDS					
Government	Headmaster	Matric and trained	68-4-120-5-170	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 & Rs. 100 ; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 & Rs. 150 and Rs. 60 for for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200. <i>Additional D.A.</i> Rs. 5. Rs. 35 (on <i>ad hoc</i> basis).	<i>Special pay:</i> 40% of basic pay for main- land recruits.
	Assistant Teacher	Lower Elementary and trained.	50-2-60-3-90		
		Middle	Rs. 20 fixed		
Local Boards/Private Bodies.	There are no schools under these managements.				
MANIPUR†					
Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies.	Headmaster/ Assistant Teacher.	Matric & trained	55-1-70-2½-75*	40% of pay for pay upto Rs. 30 ; 20% of pay for pay between Rs. 31 & Rs. 60 ; 15% of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100. <i>Additional Allowance:</i> Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100.	Rs. 13½ in lieu of free ration or rice concession for pay upto Rs. 300 (from 1-1-60).
		Middle & trained or Matric.	50-1-65		
		Middle and Junior Basic trained.	50-1-65		
		Middle	40-1-60		

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCY

Government	Headmaster	Matric and trained	90-5-120-EB-10-150 (Selection Grade). 75-3-105-EB-4-125	15% of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½% of pay for pay above Rs. 100.	<i>Special pay:</i> 33¼% of basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 50 p.m. when posted in the interior. Rs. 13.50 in lieu of ration.
	Assistant Teacher	Matric	60-4-80-EB-4-100-EB-5-125	<i>Additional Pay:</i> Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100.	
		Middle and trained	75-3-105-EB-4-125 (Section Grade). 60-2-80-EB-2½-100		
		Middle pass	40-1-50-EB-2½-65		

Local Boards/Private Bodies.

There are no schools under these managements.

NAGA HILLS TUENSANG AREA

Government	Headmaster/ Assistant Teacher.	Matric and Guru trained/Normal trained.	55-1-70-2½-75	..	<i>Special allowance:</i> Rs.13.50 for pay upto Rs. 300.
		Guru trained Pandits/Matriculate Pandits.	50-1-65		
		Middle pass	40-1-60(revised)		

Local Boards/
Private Bodies.

There are no schools under these managements.

†Pay scales of private schools were revised in 1959 with retrospective effect from 1958.
*This scale was sanctioned on 15-7-1960 with retrospective effect from 1-1-1959.

APPENDIX B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Concl.d.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
PONDICHERRY					
Available to staff recruited after 1-11-1954.					
Government	Headmaster/ Assistant Teacher	Matric & trained	45-3-60-2-90	Rs. 18 for pay upto Rs. 20; Rs. 19 for pay between Rs. 21 & Rs. 39 ; Rs. 21 for pay of Rs. 40 ; Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 & Rs. 60 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100.	<i>House Rent Allowance in Towns with population of 50,000 or above:</i> Rs.5 for pay upto Rs. 39; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80 and Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 & Rs. 150. <i>In other Municipal or Taluka Towns:</i> Rs.3 for pay upto Rs. 150.
		Standard VIII/ Higher Element- ary or Junior Basic & trained.	30-1-50		
		Standard V/ Lower Element- ary and trained.	23-1-35		
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements.			
Private Bodies		Scales of pay are not uniform.			
TRIPURA					
EXPERIMENTAL MODEL SCHOOL					
Government/Local Boards.	Headmaster	Graduate and Basic trained.	200-10-420-15-450		
	Assistant Teacher	Graduate and Basic Trained.	100-5-160-EB-215-10-225	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 & Rs. 100 ; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 &	<i>Headmasters' Allowance:</i> Rs.50 p.m. in Experimental Model Schools only.

202

1	2	3	4	5	6
Private Bodies	Assistant Teacher	Graduate and Basic trained.	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225	<p>Rs. 150 ; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 & Rs. 200; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 & Rs. 250 ; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 & Rs. 300 ; Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 301 & Rs. 350 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 351 & Rs. 400.</p> <p><i>Cash Allowance:</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 300.</p>	<p><i>Assistant Headmasters' Allowance:</i> Rs. 40 in Experimental Model School only, Rs. 15 for Matric and trained Headmaster's allowance in Primary School.</p> <p><i>Compensatory Allowance:</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 34; Rs. 7.50 for pay between Rs. 35 & Rs. 60 ; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80 ; Rs. 12.50 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140 ; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 17.50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.</p>
	Headmaster	Graduate and Basic trained.	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225 (in Junior Basic School).	As above.	As above.
	Assistant Teacher	Matric and Basic trained.	55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130 (with 5 advance increments + Special pay of Rs. 15 p.m.).	As above.	As above.
		Matric and trained/Intermediate.	55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130 (Starting pay Rs. 70).		
		Matric or Middle and trained.	55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130		
	Middle pass	35-4/2-75-5/2-80 Scales of pay are not uniform			

JUNIOR BASIC/PRIMARY SCHOOLS

APPENDIX C
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools

Management	Category of the Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

ANDHRA

Pay Scales Revised in 1959-60 with retrospective effect From 1st November, 1958.

Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies.	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	90-4-100-5-155-7½-200	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 43, Rs. 34 for pay between Rs. 44 and Rs. 59 ; Rs. 36 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99 ; Rs. 38 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 149 ; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 150 and Rs. 179 and Rs. 43 for pay between Rs. 180 and Rs. 205.	<i>Headmaster's Allowance:</i> Rs. 15 for B.A., B.T.s' only. <i>Compensatory allowance in cities with a population of over one lakh:</i> Rs. 4 for pay upto Rs. 49, Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 50 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200.
	Asstt. Teacher	Matric and Trained	45-2-55-3-100-4-120 (Starting pay Rs. 51 for Intermediate and Trained and Rs. 64 for B.A.)		

204

Existing employees of the merged areas permitted to retain their own grades.

ASSAM

M. E. SCHOOLS

Government/Basic Education Board/Private Bodies.	Headmaster	Graduate	(i) 125-7½-155-9-245-E.B.-10-275* (ii) 150-7½-190-9-270-E.B.-10-300*	20% of pay for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs. 60 (25% in Hills).	<i>Headmaster's Allowance:</i> Rs. 20.
--	------------	----------	---	--	---

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Asstt. Teacher	Matric and Trained or Intermediate	75-3-105-E.B.-4-125	15% of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 (20% in Hills). 17½% of pay for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 (20% in Hills).	<i>Special Allowance :</i> Rs. 13.50 in lieu of free ration or rice concession for pay upto Rs. 300.
	Headmaster/Asstt. Teacher	Matriculate Middle and Normal Trained.	60-4-80-E.B.-4-100-5-125 60-2-80-E.P.-4-110	<i>Additional Allowance :</i> Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100	<i>Headmaster's Allowance :</i> Rs. 10.
	Asstt. Teacher	Matric and Trained Middle and Trained.	75-2-95-2½-100 60-1-70-2½-75	As for M. E. Schools.	<i>Special Allowance :</i> Rs. 13.50 in lieu of free ration or rice concession for pay upto Rs. 300.
	Asstt. Teacher	Matric and Guru Trained. Middle or Guru Trained. Middle	55-1-70-2½-75 50-1-65 49-1-60		
BIHAR					
Government	Headmaster	Matric with 2 years teaching experience	60-2-80-E.B.-2-100	40% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17.50 and maximum of Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 100 ; 25% of pay subject to a maximum of Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 ; and 20% of pay with a minimum of Rs. 45 and maximum of Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300. <i>Additional D. A. :</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.	<i>Headmaster's Allowance :</i> Rs. 15 in Senior Basic Schools only.
	Asstt. Teacher	Matric and trained Middle and Trained	50-2-70-E.B.-2-90 45-2-55-E.B.-2-75		

*Two advanced increments for trained graduate teachers.

APPENDIX C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Category of the Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
BIHAR—(Contd.)					
Local Boards/Private Bodies:	Headmaster	Graduate and trained.	100-5-125-E.B.-4-145-E.B.-3-175	Rs. 1	Headmaster's Allowance : Rs. 5.
		Intermediate and Trained or Graduate.	70-3-85-E.B.-4-105-2-115		
	Asstt. Teacher	Matric and Trained or Intermediate Middle and Trained Matric	50-2-70-E.B.-2-90 40-2-50-E.B.-1-61-2-75 40-2-50-E.B.-1-60	Rs. 20 for Asstt. Teacher	
GUJARAT (as no 1-5-1960)					
Government	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	<i>Saurashtra</i> 100-8-140-10-200 <i>Kutch</i> 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 <i>Saurashtra</i> 75-5-90-7-125 <i>Kutch</i> 61-3-85-EB-4-125-5-130	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750	<i>House Rent Allowance Ahmedabad :</i> Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and 100 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250. <i>Baroda, Surat, Rajkot, Bhavnagar and Jamnagar :</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100;

1	2	3	4	5	6
Local Boards/Private Bodies.	Asstt. Teacher	Graduate . . .	70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200	<i>Saurashtra</i> Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50- Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 210 and Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 1000	Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 5% of pay for pay above Rs. 250. <i>Compensatory Local Allowance</i> <i>Ahmedabad :</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54 Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 250
		Intermediate and Trained . . .	<i>Kutch</i> 60-4-100-5-170		
		Matric and Train- ed	<i>Kutch</i> 52-3-85-EB-4-125-5-130		
		Matric . . .	<i>Saurashtra</i> 40-3-70-EB-5-90		
Local Boards/Private Bodies.	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	120-5-170-EB-8-250-EB-10- 300.	As in Government Schools	Headmaster's Allowance. Rs. 20 to Rs. 35. <i>House Rent Allowance and</i> <i>Compensatory allowance :</i> As in Govt. Schools.
	Asstt. Teacher	Trained Graduate	(i) 120-5-170-EB-8-250-EB 10-300* (ii) 111-4-170-EB-6-200*		
		M.A./M.Sc./B.A. (Hons.) Graduate.	105* 100*		
		Matric and Train- ed.	70-3-100-EB-4-140-5-150.		
		Matric. . . .	65		
JAMMU AND KASHMIR					
Government	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	80-8-120-EB-8-200	Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 75; Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 76 and Rs. 100; and Rs. 15 for pay be- tween Rs. 101 and Rs. 200	
	Asstt. Teacher	Trained Graduate	80-8-120-EB-8-200		
		Graduate . . .	50-5-90-EB-6-120 (starting pay Rs. 70)		

*Additional Pay Rs. 15 for B.A. Ist. Class; Rs. 25 for M.A. Ist Class; Rs. 5 for B.A. IInd Class and Rs. 15 for M.A. IInd Class.

APPENDIX C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Category of the Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

JAMMU AND KASHMIR—(Contd.)

Local Boards Private Bodies	Inter and Trained	50-5-90-EB-6-120 (starting pay Rs. 60)		
	Intermediate/Matric and Trained	50-5-90-EB-6-120 (starting salary Rs. 55)		
	There are no schools under these managements.			
	Scales of pay are not uniform.			

K E R A L A

Government	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	150-10-250 (Selection Grade) 80-5-120-7½-165	Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 140; 22½% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 36 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200	Headmaster's allowance : Rs. 10.
	Asstt. Teacher	Matric and Trained	40-4-60-5-120	Special Dearness allowance : Rs. 12 for pay upto Rs. 55; Rs. 6 to 11 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 60; so as to raise the total emoluments to Rs. 110 and Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 200	

1	2	3	4	5	6
Local Boards					
There are no schools under local boards.					
Private Bodies	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	<i>Travancore-Cochin</i> 80-5-120-7½-165 <i>Malabar</i> 40-4-60-5-120	As in Government Schools	
	Asstt. Teacher	Matric and Trained Matric	<i>Travancore-Cochin and Malabar</i> 40-4-60-5-120 <i>Malabar</i> Rs. 40 fixed	No allowance	
MADHYA PRADESH					
Government	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 100-5-150-EB-10-250 <i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 100-100-5-150-150-EB-5-200 (starting salary Rs. 110) <i>Bhopal</i> 100-5-150-150-EB-5-200	Rs. 28 for pay below Rs. 28; Rs. 26 for pay between Rs. 28 and Rs. 44; Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 150; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200.	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i> <i>Madhya Bharat :</i> Rs. 30 <i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 40
		Graduate	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 70-5-150	Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400.	<i>House Rent Allowance :</i> In Gwalior, Indore, Ujjain, Bhopal and Jabalpur.
		Intermediate and Trained	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60-3-75-5-120		
		Matric and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 125-5-175 (for Men) 150-5-200 (for women) <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60-3-76-5-120 <i>Mahakoshal</i> 100-100-5-150-EB-5-200	<i>Extra D. A.</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 62; Rs. 4 for pay of Rs. 63; Rs. 3 for pay of Rs. 64 Rs. 2 for pay of Rs. 65 and Re. 1 for pay of Rs. 66.	Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 40; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 150 and the difference between Rs. 157 and actual pay of pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 157.

APPENDIX C
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Category of the Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
		MADHYA PRADESH—(Contd.)			
		Matric	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 53-3-93 <i>Bhopal</i> 65-3-80-EB-2-100 (for men) 50-3-80-EB-2½-100 (for women) <i>Rajasthan</i> 50-4-70-5-80		<i>Additional D. A. as interim relief:</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 160; Rs. 4 for pay of Rs. 161; Rs. 3 for pay of Rs. 162; Rs. 2 for pay of Rs. 163 and Re. 1 for pay of Rs. 164.
		Middle and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 50-3-80-EB-2½-100 (for men) 60-5-100-EB-125 (for women) <i>Bhopal</i> 45-80 (for men) 50-3-80-EB-2½-100 (for women)		
	Asstt. Teacher	Trained Graduate	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 100-5-150-EB-10-250 (starting pay Rs. 110 for ladies) <i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 100-100-5-150-EB-5-200 (starting salary Rs. 110.)		
		Graduate	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 70-5-150 <i>Bhopal</i> 65-3-80-EB-2-100		

1	2	3	4	5	6
		Intermediate and Trained . . .	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60-3-75-5-120 <i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 60-60-3-75-3-84-4-120 (starting salary Rs. 66)		
		Intermediate . . .	<i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 60-60-3-75-3-84-4-120		
		Matric and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 100-5-150 (Selection grade for men). 125-5-175 (Selection grade for women) 60-60-3-84-84-EB.-4-120 (Old scale) 45-2½-50-2-60-2½-EB.-65-3-80-2-100 (Revised scale) 70-70-3-94-94-EB.-4-130 (for women) (starting salary Rs. 76)		
		Matric . . .	<i>Madhya Bharat, Rajasthan</i> 60-3-75-5-120 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 50-3-95 <i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 45-2½-50-2-80		
		Middle and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 45-2½-50-2-60-EB.-2-80 (for men) 50-3-80-EB.-2½-100 (for Women).		

In *Vindhya Pradesh* graduates with 5 years' teaching experience are also entitled to the scale of Rs. 100-100-5-150-EB.-5-200.
In *Bhopal* graduates with 3 years' teaching experience or B.Sc. (Agri.) are also entitled to the scale of Rs. 100-5-150-150-EB.-5-200.

APPENDIX C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Category of the Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

MADHYA PRADESH—(Contd.)

Local Boards	Headmaster/Asstt. Teacher.	Matric and Trained.	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 125-5-175.	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 30.	
There are no schools under Local Boards in erstwhile States of <i>Madhya Bharat</i> , <i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> and <i>Bhopal</i> .					
Private Bodies	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 100-5-150-EB.-10-250	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> As in Govt. Schools	<i>Headmaster's Allowance Madhya Bharat :</i> Varies from Rs.10 to Rs. 20.
		Matric and trained.	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 125-5-175.	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 30.	
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A./B.Sc. & Trained.	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60-100.		
		Graduate	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60-80.		
		Matric and Trained.	60-3-84-EB.-4-120 60-3-75-EB.-5-120.		
		Matric	50-3-95		
	Middle and Trained.	50-3-95.			

In *Vindhya Pradesh* and *Bhopal* the pay scales of teachers under private bodies are the same as available to teachers in Government schools.

1	2	3	4	5	6
MADRAS					
Government	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	(i) 165-5-205-10-245 (ii) 85-5-120-10-175 (starting salary Rs. 100).	Rs. 39 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60; Rs. 41 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100; 1½% of pay plus Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½% of pay plus Rs. 23 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.	<i>Headmaster's Allowance</i> Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less and Rs. 25 if enrolment exceeds 500.
	Asstt. Teacher	Matric and trained Matric	45-3-60-2-90. 45 fixed		<i>House Rent allowance Madras City :</i> Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80 and 10% of pay with a minimum of Rs. 10 plus Rs. 2 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 150 <i>In towns with a population of 50,000 or above :</i> Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100; Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150. <i>In other Municipal or Taluka Head Quarter Towns :</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150.
Local Boards	Headmaster in Schools with 12 Section or less in Forms I to VI	Trained Graduate	(i) 150-10-200 (ii) 75-5-145	As in Government Schools	
	Asstt. Head Master	Trained Graduate	75-5-145		<i>Asstt. Headmaster's allowance:</i> Rs. 15.
	Asstt. Teacher	Trained Graduate Graduate Matric and Trained. Matric	75-5-145 65 fixed 45-2-85 plus Rs. 5 as Special additional pay. Rs. 30 fixed.		<i>House Rent allowance :</i> As in Government Schools.

213

APPENDIX C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Category of the Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

MADRAS—(Contd.)

Private Bodies	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	(i) 75-5-145 in Schools with Forms V and below (ii) 150-10-200 in Schools with 12 Sections in Forms IV to VI. (iii) 165-7½-225-10-245 in schools with 13 to 24 Sections. (iv) 250-15-400 in schools with more than 24 sections.	As in Government Schools	<i>Headmaster's allowance :</i> Rs. 10 if the strength is 500 and below and Rs. 25 if the strength exceeds 500. <i>Asstt. Headmaster's Allowance:</i> Rs. 15 admissible in Schools having a strength of 1000 and more.
	Asstt. Teacher	Trained Graduate	(i) 85-5-125-10-175 (in Govt. Schools) (ii) 75-5-145 (in Local Bodies' Schools)		
		Matric and Trained.	(i) 45-3-60-2-90 (ii) 45-2-85.		

Schools under private bodies may adopt either government or local board scales of pay.

1	2	3	4	5	6
MAHARASHTRA					
Government	Headmaster	Matric and Trained.	<i>Vidarbha</i> 125-5-175.	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and 100; Rs. 50 for pay bet. Rs. 101 and 150. Rs. 55 for pay bet. Rs. 151 and 200 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and 300. Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between 501 and 750.	<i>Compensatory Allowance Bombay:</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 35; Rs. 7.50 for pay between Rs. 36 and 60; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and 80; Rs. 12.50 for pay between Rs. 81 and 140; Rs. 15 for pay between 141 & 200; Rs. 17.50 for pay between Rs. 201 and 300; Rs. 20 for pay above Rs. 300. <i>Poona and Nagpur :</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and 100; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for Pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 250. <i>House Rent Allowance Bombay:</i> Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 101 and 250 and 10% of pay for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300. <i>Poona and Nagpur :</i> Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and 250 and 7½ % pay for pay above Rs. 250.
		Matric and Trained.	150-5-200		
		Trained Graduate	70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200*		
		Matric and Trained	50-3-80-EB-2½-100 60-5-100-EB-5-125		
Asstt. teacher	Asstt. teacher	Matric and Trained	(i) 60-60-3-84-84-EB-4-120 (Men). (ii) 70-70-3-94-94-Bar-4-130 (Women).		
		Matric and Trained.	61-3-85-EB-4-125-5-140.		

515

*Starting pay Rs. 75 for B.T.; Rs. 80 for B.A. IInd Class and B.T, and Rs. 85 for B.A. Ist Class and B.T.

APPENDIX C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Category of the Teachers	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

MAHARASHTRA—(Contd.)

Matriculate	<i>Marathwada</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½
Middle and Trained.	<i>Vidarbha</i> (1) 45-2½-50-2-60-EB-2-80 (2) 50-3-80-EB-2½-100 for women.

Sholapur and Kolhapur :
Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 54;
Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 5% of pay for pay above Rs. 250.

There are no such schools in the areas of Bombay.

Local Boards/Headmaster Private Bodies.	Graduate with 5 years experience	(1) 200-10-300* Alternate Allowance Rs. 50 in Schools with enrolment upto 300. (2) 250-15-400* Alternate Allowance Rs. 100 in Schools with enrolment between 301-500.	As in Government Schools	As in Government Schools.
---	----------------------------------	--	--------------------------	---------------------------

1	2	3	4	5	6
			(3) 300-20-500* Alternate Allowance Rs. 150 in Schools with enrolment 5011,000.		
			(4) 350-25-600* Alternate Allowance Rs. 200 in Schools with enrolment over 1,000. Allowance is to be given to the Head Masters who are in the scale of Assis- tant Teachers only.		
	Assistant Teacher	M.A. (2nd class) and B.T. trained	150-7½-240-EB-10-350	..	<i>Additional Pay for Higher Qualifications :</i>
		Trained graduate	120-5-170-EB-8-250-EB-10- 300.	..	(a) B.A. or B.Sc. II Class Rs. 5.
		Trained graduate	110-4-170-EB-6-200		(b) B.A. or B.Sc. I Class Rs. 15.
		Graduate . . .	100 fixed		(c) B.T. or B.Ed .II Class Rs. 5.
		Matric and Train- ed	70-3-100-EB-4-140-5-150		(d) B.T. or B.Ed. I Class Rs. 10.
		Matric . . .	65 fixed		(e) M.Ed. Rs. 5.
					(f) M.Ed. II Class Rs. 10.
					(g) M.Ed. I Class Rs. 15.
					(h) M.A. Rs. 5.
					(i) M.A. II Class Rs. 15.
					(j) M.A. I Class Rs. 25.

APPENDIX C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Category of the Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
ORISSA					
Government	Headmaster	Trained graduate	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250.	Rs. 27 for pay upto Rs. 32*; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 36 and 50; Rs. 28 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 72*; Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 76 and Rs. 100; Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 29 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 31 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 39 for pay between Rs. 301 and 500; Rs. 44 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750.	
		Intermediate and trained.	70-2-80-3-100		
		Matric and trained/Intermediate.	50-2-70-EB-2-90 (Starting salary Rs. 60).		
		Matric	50-2-70-EB-2-90		
	Assistant Teacher	Trained Graduate	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250.		
		Graduate	70-2-74-3-98-4-110-EB-5-140		
		Inter and trained	70-2-80-4-100		
		Matric and trained or Intermediate.	50-2-70-EB-2-90 (Starting salary Rs. 60).		
		Matric	50-2-70-EB-2-90		

*Marginal adjustment for pay between (i) Rs. 33-35 and (ii) Rs. 73-75.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Local Boards Private Bodies.	Headmaster	Middle and Senior trained	40-1-50-2-60	As in Govt. Schools	For non-pensionable posts:
		Middle and Higher Elementary trained	34-1-39-EB-1-44		
		Trained Graduate	130-10-200-EB-10-250		
		Trained Graduate	100-5-150-EB-8-190-EB-10/2-210.		
		Inter and trained or Graduate	60-3-90-EB-5/2-120		
		Matric and trained Intermediate	50-2-70-3/2-85		
Asstt. Teacher	Trained Graduate	Matric	40-2-60-EB-2-80	Flat rate increase of Rs. 10.	
		Middle and trained	30-1/2-40		
					Flat rate increase of Rs. 5.
					Flat rate increase of Rs. 2.50 nP.
					Ditto.
					Ditto.

219

PUNJAB

Government	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	110-8-190-10-250*	Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 Rs. and 150; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and 200 Rs. and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250.	Temporary Allowance equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100 but not Rs. 250 and equal to one increment for pay beyond Rs. 250.
	Asstt. Head master	Matric and trained J.S.T.C.	80-5-110-EB-8-190-EB-10-250.		

*Starting salary Rs. 126 for M.A. III Class; Rs. 150 for M.A. II Class and Rs. 200 for M.Sc.

APPENDIX C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Category of the Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

PANJAB—(Contd.)

Asstt. Teacher	Matric/Middle and S.V. or S.T.	(i) 140-10-190-10-220 (Selection Grade)	
		(ii) 120-5-175 (Selection Grade)	
		(iii) 60-4-90/4-100/5-120	
	Matric and trained J.V., J.T. or J.S.T.	60-4-80/4-100/5-120	

Local Boards . There are no schools under these managements.

Private Bodies . Scales of pay are not uniform. Private managements, more or less, give the same scales of pay to their teachers as are admissible to their counterparts in government service.

RAJASTHAN

Government	Headmaster/Asstt. Teacher	Trained Graduate	<i>Ajmer and Madhya Bharat</i> 100-5-150-8-190-EB-10-250 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Starting pay Rs. 75 in Bombay).	Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 40 and 59; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 69; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 70 and Rs. 99; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 199; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 200 and Rs. 250.	<i>Headmaster's Allowance: Rajasthan :</i> Rs. 20 or Rs. 30 depending on the size of the school.
------------	---------------------------	------------------	--	---	---

1	2	3	4	5	6
		Graduate	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 70-5-150	<i>Ajmer</i> Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250.	<i>Ajmer :</i> Rs. 40 for schools with classes I to VIII and Rs. 25 for schools with classes VI to VIII.
		Inter and trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 70-4-90-EB-6-140		
			<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60-3-75-5-120		
		Inter	<i>Rajasthan</i> 70-4-90-5-100	<i>Bombay :</i> Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750.	<i>Bombay :</i> Rs. 20 to Rs. 35.
		Matric and trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> (i) 100-5-130 (Selection Grade) (ii) 60-4-80-5-100-EB-5-130		
			<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60-3-75-5-120	<i>Madhya Bharat :</i> Rs. 21 for pay upto Rs. 39; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150; Rs. 32 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200.	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> Rs. 30.
		Matric	<i>Rajasthan</i> 50-4-70-5-80		
			<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 50-3-95		
		Middle and trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 50-2-60-EB-3-75		

APPENDIX C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(contd.)

Management	Category of the Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

RAJASTHAN—(contd.)

Asstt. Teacher	<i>Ajmer</i> Inter and trained	80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220
	Matric and trained	68-4-120-EB-5-170

In erstwhile Ajmer, graduate Asstt. Teachers with 5 years teaching experience also entitled to the scale of Rs. 100-5-150-8-190-EB-10-250, while others with less than 5 years teaching experience are eligible for Rs. 80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220. Passed middle and S.V. Trained Teachers are entitled to the scale of Rs. 68-4-120-EB-5-170.

Local Boards	Head Master	Trained Graduate	<i>Bombay</i> 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200	<i>Rajasthan and erstwhile Bombay:</i> As in Govt. Schools.	<i>Headmaster's allowance : Rajasthan :</i> Rs. 20 to 30 depending on the size of the school Erstwhile Bombay Rs. 20 to Rs. 35. Additional special pay for higher qualifications is paid as under :-- Rs. 15 for B.A. Class I.
		Intermediate	<i>Rajasthan</i> 70-4-90-5-100		
		Matric and trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> (i) 100-5-130 (Selection Grade) (ii) 60-4-80-EB-5-100-5-130		
		Matric	<i>Rajasthan</i> 50-4-70-5-80		
		Middle and trained.	50-2-60-EB-3-75		

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Asstt. Teacher .	Trained Graduate	<i>Bombay</i> 74-4-114-EB-4-130-6-160		
		Matric and trained.	56-2-76-EB-2-80-4-120 (Starting salary Rs. 64 for passed Inter).		
		Matric . . .	50-3/2-56		
		Middle and trained.	<i>Rajasthan</i> 50-2-60-EB-3-75		

B.A. (Hons.) Class II & M.A. Class II. Rs. 10 for T.D. of U.K., M.Ed., Ph.D. in Education or M.A. in Education or an equivalent degree of U.K., or of any statutory Indian University.

There are no Local Boards Schools in erstwhile States of Ajmer and Madhya Bharat.

Private Bodies	Headmaster .	Trained Graduate	<i>Ajmer & Madhya Bharat</i> 100-5-150-8-190-EB-10-250.	<i>Rajasthan, Ajmer, Madhya Bharat and Bombay :</i> As in Govt. Schools.	<i>Rajasthan, Ajmer and Bombay :</i> As in Govt. Schools.
			80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Bombay).		<i>Madhya Bharat :</i> Rs. 20 as Headmaster's Allowance.
		Intermediate and trained.	<i>Rajasthan</i> 70-4-90-EB-5-140		
		Intermediate .	70-4-90-5-100		
		Matric and trained.	(i) 100-5-130 (ii) 60-4-80-EB-5-100-5-130		
		Matric . . .	50-4-70-5-80		
		Middle and trained.	50-2-60-EB-3-75		

NC
CC

APPENDIX C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools —(Contd.)

Management	Category of the Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			RAJASTHAN—(Contd.)		
	Asstt. Teacher	Trained Graduate	<i>Ajmer</i> 100-5-150-8-190-EB-10-250. <i>Bombay</i> 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60-100 <i>Bombay</i> 74-4-114-EB-4-130-6-160 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60-80		
		Graduate	<i>Rajasthan</i> 70-4-90-EB-5-140 <i>Ajmer</i> 80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220 <i>Rajasthan</i> (i) 100-5-130 (ii) 60-4-80-EB-5-100-5-130		
		Inter and trained.			
		Matric and trained.			

1	2	3	4	5	6
		Matric Middle and Train- ed.	<i>Ajmer</i> 68-4-120-EB-5-170 <i>Bombay</i> 56-2-76-EB-2-80-4-120 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 40-60 <i>Rajasthan</i> 50-4-70-5-80 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 30-50 <i>Rajasthan</i> 50-2-60-EB-3-75 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 30-40		
UTTAR PRADESH*					
Government	Headmaster/Asstt. Teacher. Asstt. Teacher	Trained Graduate Matric and Train- ed H.T.C./V.T.C. Matric and Train- ed. Middle and J.T.C. Trained. Middle and Train- ed. Middle	120-8-200-EB-10-300 (i) 75-5-120-EB-8-200 (ii) 75-4-95-EB-5-130 60-4-80-EB-5-120 60-4-80-EB-5-120 (for existing employees only). (i) 50-2-60-BE-3-75 (ii) 45-2-65-EB-3-80 (iii) 45-2-65-EB-3-80-4-100 (iv) 40-1-45-EB-1-50-EB-1-55 (v) 35-2-45-EB-2-60 (vi) 35-2-45-EB-2-65 (vii) 25-1-30-EB-1-40-EB-1-45 20-1-25	Rs. 27.50 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 32.50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 67; the amount by which pay falls short of Rs. 100 for pay between Rs. 68 and 69; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 70 and Rs. 100; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 165; the amount by which pay falls short of Rs. 205 for pay between Rs. 166 and Rs. 169; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 170 and Rs. 450; the amount by which pay falls short of Rs. 485 and Rs. 484.	House Rent Allowance : (For Headmasters only). Rs. 15, Rs. 12 or Rs. 9 according to category A, B or C of the town in Model Schools only.

222

*Teachers of merged areas permitted to retain their own grades.

APPENDIX C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Category of the Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

UTTAR PRADESH—Contd.

Local Boards	Headmaster	Middle and Trained or H.T.C.	76-3-91-5-106-EB-5-126	Rs. 13.50 for pay upto Rs. 46.
	Asstt. Teacher	Matric and Trained.	66-3-96-EB-4-116	Rs. 14.50 for pay above Rs. 46.
		Middle and trained H.T.C.	46-2-56-EB-3-71	

OLD ANGLO HINDUSTANI SCHOOLS

Private Bodies	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	120-6-168-EB-9-240-10-300	Rs. 10 (Minimum)*	<i>Special Pay :</i> Rs. 20 for Trained Graduate Headmaster's only.
	Asstt. Teacher	Trained Graduate	120-6-168-EB-9-240-10-300		
		Inter and C.T.	75-5-110-EB-6-140-EB-7-168-8-200.		
		Matric and Trained.	60-3-90-EB-5-120		
		Matric and Trained.	45-2-65-EB-3-80		
		Middle pass and Trained.	40-2-50-EB-3-65		

*Rs. 5 from Govt. and Rs. 5 from the (private) management.

1	2	3	4	5	6
WEST BENGAL					
Government	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	<i>West Bengal</i> 100-5-155-EB-5-215-10-225 starting pay Rs. 110 for B.A. Distinction or B.T.	<i>West Bengal :</i> Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 35 for pay between 51 and 100; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and 150 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and 200 and Rs. 50 for pay between 201 and 250.	<i>Headmaster's Allowance :</i> Rs. 15 in Senior Basic Schools only.
		Matric and trained with two year's teaching experience.	<i>Bihar</i> (i) 150-10-230-EB-15-350 (ii) 60-2-80-EB-2-100		
	Asstt. Teacher	Intermediate	<i>West Bengal :</i> 70-3-103-EB-3-118-4-150	<i>Additional Allowance :</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250 and cash allowance of Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 300.	
		Matric and Trained.	55-3-88-EB-3-118-EB-4-130	<i>Bihar :</i> 40 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17.50 and maximum of Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 100; 25% of pay with a maximum of Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200.	
Middle and Trained.		50-2-70-EB-2-90	45-2-55-EB-2-75	<i>Additional Allowance :</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.	

227

Local Boards/
Private Bodies

There are no uniform scales of pay under these managements in West Bengal. Salary ranges from Rs. 30 to Rs. 60. Dearness allowance is Rs. 35 of which 50% is paid by government.

APPENDIX C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Category of the Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			A. & N. ISLANDS		
Government	Headmaster	Graduate	80-5-120-8-200-10-300 (Rs. 120 starting pay for B.T.)		<i>Andamans :</i> <i>Special pay</i> to main-land recruits 33½% of pay in South Andamans and 40% of pay in North and Central Andamans. 10% of pay subject to minimum of Rs. 10 for persons recruited locally and transferred to North or Central Andamans. Teachers recruited from main-land are entitled to the following concessions :— (i) Rent free unfurnished accommodation, (ii) Free passage for self and family once in 2 years and on appointment, and (iii) Concessions admissible under Central Services Rules 1944.
	Asstt. Teacher	Matric and Trained.	68-4-120-5-170	Rs. 45 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 55 for pay bet. Rs. 51 and 100; Rs. 60 for pay bet. Rs. 101 and 150 and Rs. 65 for pay bet. Rs. 151 and 200.	
		Matric	60-3-81-EB-4-125-5-130		
		Middle and Trained.	50-2-60-3-90		
		Middle pass	35-1-40-2-60		
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements.			
Private Bodies		Scales of pay are not uniform.			

13
15
00

	2	3	4	5	6
DELHI					
Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies.	Headmaster .	Trained Graduate	100-5-150-EB-8-190-10-250	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 50 for pay bet. Rs. 51 and 100; Rs. 55 for pay bet. 101 and 150; Rs. 60 for pay bet. Rs. 151 and 200 and Rs. 65 for pay bet. Rs. 201 and 300.	<i>Headmaster's Allowance:</i> Rs. 40 for schools with classes from I to VIII and Rs. 25 for school with classes from V to VII. <i>House Rent Allowance:</i> Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54; and Rs. 10 for pay bet. Rs. 55 and 100 and Rs. 15 for pay bet. Rs. 101 and 250. <i>City Compensatory Allowance:</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 5 for pay bet. Rs. 55 and 100; Rs. 7 for pay bet. Rs. 101 and 140 and Rs. 10 for pay bet. Rs. 141 and Rs. 250.
	Asstt. Teacher .	Graduate and Trained or with 5 years' teaching experience.	100-5-150-EB-8-190-10-250		
		Inter and Trained or Graduate with less than 5 years' teaching experience.	80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220		
		Middle and S.V. Trained or Matric and J.V./S.V. Trained.	68-4-120-EB-5-170		
HIMACHAL PRADESH					
Government	No such schools in the area.				
Local Boards	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	110-8-190-10-250	Rs. 40 for pay bet. Rs. 51 and 150; Rs. 45 for pay bet. Rs. 151 and 200 and Rs. 50 for pay bet. Rs. 201 and 250.	
	Asstt. Headmaster Asstt. Teacher	Matric and Trained J.S.T.C. (i) Matric (ii) Middle and S.V. or S.T. training.	80-5-110-EB-8-190-EB-10-250. (i) 140-10-190-10-220. (Selection Grade) (ii) 120-5-175. (Selection grade) for 15% of posts. (iii) 60-4-80-5-100-5-120		

APPENDIX C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Category of the Teachers	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

HIMACHAL PRADESH—(Contd.)

Bodies	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher	Matric and Trained J.V., J.T. or J.B.T.	60-4-80-15-100/5-120		
		Trained Graduate	100-250		
		Graduate	65 fixed.		
	Asstt. Teacher	Middle and S.V. Trained.	60-120.		

Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 250.

LACCADIVI, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS

Government	Headmaster/Asstt. teacher.	Matric and trained	68-4-120-5-170	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and 100; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and 200.	<i>Special pay :</i> 40% of basic pay for mainland recruits.
				<i>Additional D.A.:</i> Rs. 5.	

Local Boards/Private Bodies.

There are no schools under these managements.

	2	3	4	5	6
MANIPUR*					
Government		There are no such schools in this area.			
Local Boards/Private Bodies.	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	(i) 125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275. ** (Grade I for trained)	20% of pay for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs. 60; 15% of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and 100 and 17½% of pay for pay above Rs. 100. <i>Additional Allowance :</i> Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100.	Rs. 13½ in lieu of free ration or rice concession for pay upto Rs.300 (from 1-1-1960).
			(ii) 110-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250. (Grade II for untrained)		
	Asstt. Teacher	Matric and Trained 75-3-105-EB-4-125	Matric and trained or Intermediate. 75-3-105-EB-4-125	Middle and Trained or Matric. 60-4-80-EB-4-100-5-115* 40-1-50-EB-2½-65	
NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCY					
Government	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275. (Starting pay Rs. 140 for B.A. (Hons.) or with Distinction).	15% of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and 100 and 17½% of pay for pay above Rs. 100.	<i>Headmaster's Allowance :</i> Rs. 20. <i>Special Pay:</i> 33½% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 50 when posted in the interior Rs. 13.50 in lieu of ration.
	Second Master	Trained Graduate	125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275	<i>Additional Allowance :</i> Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100.	
	Asstt. Teacher	Matric and trained	75-3-105-EB-4-125		
		Matric	60-4-80-EB-4-100-EB-5-125		
Local Boards/Private Bodies.	There are no schools under these managements.				

*Pay scales of private schools were revised in 1959 with retrospective effect from 1958.

**Sanctioned on 15-7-1960 with retrospective effect from 1-1-1959.
£ for existing employees only.

APPENDIX C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Concl'd.)

Management	Category of the Teachers	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		

NAGA HILLS TUENSANG AREA

Government/Basic Education School Boards.	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275	Headmaster's Allowance: Rs. 20. Special Allowance: Rs. 13½ for pay upto Rs. 300.
	Assistant Teacher	Trained Graduate	125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275	
		Matric and trained/ Intermediate.	75-3-105-EB-4-125	
		Middle and Normal trained.	60-2-80-EB-2½-100	
		Matric	60-4-80-EB-4-100-EB-5-125	

N
C
13

Graduate with Honours, Distinctions, B.T. or post graduate degree get two advanced increments.

Local Boards/ Private Bodies.

There are no schools under these managements.

1	2	3	4	5	6
PONDICHERY					
<i>For Staff Recruited after 1-1-1954</i>					
Government	Headmaster	Graduate and Trained.	(i) 165-5-205-10-245 (ii) 85-5-125-10-175 (Starting pay Rs. 100).	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and 60; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and 100; 17½% of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and 200 and 17½% of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and 300.	House Rent Allowance in towns with a population of 50,000 or above : Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and 80; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and 100 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and 150.
	Asstt. Teacher	Matric and Trained. Matric	45-3-60-2-90 45 fixed.		In other Municipal or taluka Headquarter towns: Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150.
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements.				
Private Bodies	Scales of pay are not uniform.				
TRIPURA					
Government / Territorial Council / Private Bodies.	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	200-10-420-15-450 For existing incumbents in Senior Basic Schools only. <i>Revised Scale :</i> 100-5-160.	Rs. 40 for pay between 51 and 100; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 & 300 Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400 and Rs. 75 for pay between Rs. 401 and Rs. 450. <i>Cash Allowance :</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 300.	Headmaster's Allowance : Rs. 40. <i>Compensatory Allowance :</i> Rs. 7.50 for pay between Rs. 35 and Rs. 60; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80; Rs. 12.50 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200; Rs. 17.50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 20 for pay above Rs. 300.
	Asstt. Teacher	Trained Graduate Matric and Trained.	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225 55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130 (Starting pay Rs. 70).		

*Headmaster's allowance available to Headmasters placed in revised scale only.

APPENDIX C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools —(Contd.)

Management	Category of the Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			RAJASTHAN—(Contd.)		
	Asstt. Teacher	Trained Graduate	<i>Ajmer</i> 100-5-150-8-190-EB-10-250. <i>Bombay</i> 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60-100 <i>Bombay</i> 74-4-114-EB-4-130-6-160 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60-80		
		Graduate	<i>Rajasthan</i> 70-4-90-EB-5-140 <i>Ajmer</i> 80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220 <i>Rajasthan</i> (i) 100-5-130 (ii) 60-4-80-EB-5-100-5-130		
		Inter. and train-ed.			
		Matric and train-ed.			

1	2	3	4	5	6
		Matric Middle and Train- ed.	<i>Ajmer</i> 68-4-120-EB-5-170 <i>Bombay</i> 56-2-76-EB-2-80-4-120 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 40-60 <i>Rajasthan</i> 50-4-70-5-80 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 30-50 <i>Rajasthan</i> 50-2-60-EB-3-75 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 30-40		
UTTAR PRADESH*					
Government	Headmaster/Asstt. Teacher. Asstt. Teacher	Trained Graduate Matric and Train- ed H.T.C./V.T.C. Matric and Train- ed. Middle and J.T.C. Trained. Middle and Train- ed. Middle	120-8-200-EB-10-300 (i) 75-5-120-EB-8-200 (ii) 75-4-95-EB-5-130 60-4-80-EB-5-120 60-4-80-EB-5-120 (for existing employees only). (i) 50-2 60-BE-3-75 (ii) 45-2-65-EB-3-80 (iii) 45-2-65-EB-3-80-4-100 (iv) 40-1-45-EB-1-50-EB-1-55 (v) 35-2-45-EB-2-60 (vi) 35-2-45-EB-2-65 (vii) 25-1-30-EB-1-40-EB-1-45 20-1-25	Rs. 27.50 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 32.50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 67; the amount by which pay falls short of Rs. 100 for pay between Rs. 68 and 69; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 70 and Rs. 100; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 165; the amount by which pay falls short of Rs. 205 for pay between Rs. 166 and Rs. 169; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 170 and Rs. 450; the amount by which pay falls short of Rs. 485 for pay between Rs. 451 and Rs. 484.	House Rent Allowance : (For Headmasters only). Rs. 15, Rs. 12 or Rs. 9 according to category A, B or C of the town in Model Schools only.

225

*Teachers of merged areas permitted to retain their own grades.

APPENDIX C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Category of the Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

UTTAR PRADESH—Contd.

Local Boards	Headmaster	Middle and Train- ed or H.T.C.	76-3-91-5-106-EB-5-126	Rs. 13.50 for pay upto Rs. 46.
	Asstt. Teacher	Matric and Train- ed.	66-3-96-EB-4-116	Rs. 14.50 for pay above Rs. 46.
		Middle and trained H.T.C.	46-2-56-EB-3-71	

OLD ANGLO HINDUSTANI SCHOOLS

Private Bodies	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	120-6-168-EB-9-240-10-300	Rs. 10 (Minimum)*	<i>Special Pay :</i> Rs. 20 for Trained Graduate Headmaster's only.
	Asstt. Teacher	Trained Graduate	120-6-168-EB-9-240-10-300		
		Inter and C.T.	75-5-110-EB-6-140-EB-7-168- 8-200.		
		Matric and Train- ed.	60-3-90-EB-5-120		
		Matric and Train- ed.	45-2-65-EB-3-80		
		Middle pass and Trained.	40-2-50-EB-3-65		

*Rs. 5 from Govt. and Rs. 5 from the (private) management.

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

WEST BENGAL

1	2	3	4	5	6
Government	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	<p><i>West Bengal</i> 100-5-155-EB-5-215-10-225 starting pay Rs. 110 for B.A. Distinction or B.T.</p> <p><i>Bihar</i> (i) 150-10-230-EB-15-350 (ii) 60-2-80-EB-2-100</p>	<p><i>West Bengal :</i> Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 35 for pay between 51 and 100; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and 150 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and 200 and Rs. 50 for pay between 201 and 250.</p>	<p><i>Headmaster's Allowance :</i> Rs. 15 in Senior Basic Schools only.</p>
	Asstt. Teacher	<p>Intermediate</p> <p>Matric and Train- ed.</p> <p>Middle and Train- ed.</p>	<p><i>West Bengal :</i> 70-3-103-EB-3-118-4-150</p> <p>55-3-88-EB-3-118-EB-4-130</p> <p><i>Bihar</i> 50-2-70-EB-2-90</p> <p>45-2-55-EB-2-75</p>	<p><i>Additional Allowance :</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250 and cash allowance of Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 300.</p> <p><i>Bihar :</i> 40 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17.50 and maximum of Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 100; 25% of pay with a maximum of Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200.</p> <p><i>Additional Allowance :</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.</p>	

227

Local Boards/
Private Bodies

There are no uniform scales of pay under these managements in West Bengal. Salary ranges from Rs. 30 to Rs. 60. Dearness allowance is Rs. 35 of which 50% is paid by government.

APPENDIX C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Category of the Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			A. & N. ISLANDS		
Government	Headmaster	Graduate	80-5-120-8-200-10-300 (Rs. 120 starting pay for B.T.)		<i>Andamans :</i> <i>Special pay</i> to main-land recruits 33½% of pay in South Andamans and 40% of pay in North and Central Andamans. 10% of pay subject to minimum of Rs. 10 for persons recruited locally and transferred to North or Central Andamans. Teachers recruited from main-land are entitled to the following concessions :— (i) Rent free unfurnished accommodation, (ii) Free passage for self and family once in 2 years and on appointment, and (iii) Concessions admissible under Central Services Rules 1944.
	Asstt. Teacher	Matric and Trained.	68-4-120-5-170	Rs. 45 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 55 for pay bet. Rs. 51 and 100; Rs. 60 for pay bet. Rs. 101 and 150 and Rs. 65 for pay bet. Rs. 151 and 200.	
		Matric	60-3-81-EB-4-125-5-130		
		Middle and Trained.	50-2-60-3-90		
		Middle pass	35-1-40-2-60		
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements.			
Private Bodies		Scales of pay are not uniform.			

13
13
00

	2	3	4	5	6
DELHI					
Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies.	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	100-5-150-EB-8-190-10-250	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 50 for pay bet. Rs. 51 and 100; Rs. 55 for pay bet. 101 and 150; Rs. 60 for pay bet. Rs. 151 and 200 and Rs. 65 for pay bet. Rs. 201 and 300. <i>Additional Dearness Allowance:</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250	<i>Headmaster's Allowance:</i> Rs. 40 for schools with classes from I to VIII and Rs. 25 for school with classes from V to VII. <i>House Rent Allowance:</i> Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54; and Rs. 10 for pay bet. Rs. 55 and 100 and Rs. 15 for pay bet. Rs. 101 and 250. <i>City Compensatory Allowance:</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 5 for pay bet. Rs. 55 and 100; Rs. 7 for pay bet. Rs. 101 and 140 and Rs. 10 for pay bet. Rs. 141 and Rs. 250.
	Asstt. Teacher	Graduate and Trained or with 5 years' teaching experience.	100-5-150-EB-8-190-10-250		
		Inter and Trained or Graduate with less than 5 years' teaching experience.	80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220		
		Middle and S.V. Trained or Matric and J.V./S.V. Trained.	68-4-120-EB-5-170		
HIMACHAL PRADESH					
Government	No such schools in the area.				
Local Boards	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	110-8-190-10-250	Rs. 40 for pay bet. Rs. 51 and 150; Rs. 45 for pay bet. Rs. 151 and 200 and Rs. 50 for pay bet. Rs. 201 and 250.	
	Asstt. Headmaster Asstt. Teacher	Matric and Trained J.S.T.C. (i) Matric (ii) Middle and S.V. or S.T. training.	80-5-110-EB-8-190-EB-10-250. (i) 140-10-190-10-220. (Selection Grade) (ii) 120-5-175. (Selection grade) for 15% of posts. (iii) 60-4-80-5-100-5-120		

APPENDIX C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Category of the Teachers	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

HIMACHAL PRADESH—(Contd)

Private Bodies	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher.	Matric and Trained J.V., J.T. or J.B.T.	60-4-80-15-100/5-120	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 250.	
		Trained Graduate	100-250		
		Graduate	65 fixed.		
	Asstt. Teacher	Middle and S.V. Trained.	60-120.		

LACCADIVI, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS

Government	Headmaster/Asstt. teacher.	Matric and trained	68-4-120-5-170	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and 100; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and 200.	<i>Special pay :</i> 40% of basic pay for mainland recruits.
				<i>Additional D.A.:</i> Rs. 5.	

Local Boards/Private Bodies.

There are no schools under these managements.

	2	3	4	5	6
MANIPUR*					
Government		There are no such schools in this area.			
Local Boards/Private Bodies.	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	(i) 125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275. ** (Grade I for trained)	20% of pay for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs. 60; 15% of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and 100 and 17½% of pay for pay above Rs. 100. <i>Additional Allowance :</i> Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100.	Rs. 13½ in lieu of free ration or rice concession for pay upto Rs.300 (from 1-1-1960).
			(ii) 110-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250. (Grade II for untrained)		
	Asstt. Teacher	Matric and Trained 75-3-105-EB-4-125			
		Matric and trained or Intermediate. 75-3-105-EB-4-125			
		Middle and Trained or Matric.	60-4-80-EB-4-100-5-115* 40-1-50-EB-2½-65		
NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCY					
Government	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275. (Starting pay Rs. 140 for B.A. (Hons.) or with Distinction).	15% of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and 100 and 17½% of pay for pay above Rs. 100.	<i>Headmaster's Allowance :</i> Rs. 20. <i>Special Pay:</i> 33½% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 50 when posted in the interior Rs. 13.50 in lieu of ration.
	Second Master	Trained Graduate	125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275	<i>Additional Allowance :</i> Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100.	
	Asstt. Teacher	Matric and trained	75-3-105-EB-4-125		
		Matric	60-4-80-EB-4-100-EB-5-125		
Local Boards/Private Bodies.	There are no schools under these managements.				

*Pay scales of private schools were revised in 1959 with retrospective effect from 1958.

**Sanctioned on 15-7-1960 with retrospective effect from 1-1-1959.

£ for existing employees only.

APPENDIX C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Concl'd.)

Management	Category of the Teachers	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		

NAGA HILLS TUENSANG AREA

Government/Basic Education School Boards.	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275	Headmaster's Allowance: Rs. 20.	
	Assistant Teacher	Trained Graduate	125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275		Special Allowance: Rs. 13½ for pay upto Rs. 300.
		Matric and trained/Intermediate.	75-3-105-EB-4-125		
		Middle and Normal trained.	60-2-80-EB-2½-100		
		Matric	60-4-80-EB-4-100-EB-5-125		

13
13
13

Graduate with Honours, Distinctions, B.T. or post graduate degree get two advanced increments.

Local Boards/ Private Bodies.

There are no schools under these managements.

1	2	3	4	5	6
PONDICHERRY					
<i>For Staff Recruited after 1-1-1954</i>					
Government	Headmaster	Graduate and Trained.	(i) 165-5-205-10-245 (ii) 85-5-125-10-175 (Starting pay Rs. 100).	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and 60; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and 100; 17½% of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and 200 and 17¼% of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and 300.	<i>House Rent Allowance in towns with a population of 50,000 or above :</i> Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and 80; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and 100 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and 150. <i>In other Municipal or taluka Headquarter towns:</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150.
	Asstt. Teacher	Matric and Trained. Matric	45-3-60-2-90 45 fixed.		
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements.				
Private Bodies	Scales of pay are not uniform.				
TRIPURA					
Government / Territorial Council / Private Bodies.	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	200-10-420-15-450 For existing incumbents in Senior Basic Schools only. <i>Revised Scale :</i> 100-5-160.	Rs. 40 for pay between 51 and 100; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 & 300 Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400 and Rs. 75 for pay between Rs. 401 and Rs. 450. <i>Cash Allowance :</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 300.	<i>Headmaster's Allowance :</i> Rs. 40. <i>Compensatory Allowance:</i> Rs. 7.50 for pay between Rs. 35 and Rs. 60; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80; Rs. 12.50 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200; Rs. 17.50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 20 for pay above Rs. 300.
	Asstt. Teacher	Trained Graduate Matric and Trained.	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225 55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130 (Starting pay Rs. 70).		

*Headmaster's allowance available to Headmasters placed in revised scale only.

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools

Management	Head Master/Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Other
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

ANDHRA PRADESH*

Pay scales revised in 1959-60 with retrospective effect for Multipurpose/Higher Secondary Schools—1-11-1958.

Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies.	Headmaster	M.A. and trained	(i) 250-20-450-25-600 (Govt. Schools). (ii) 250-10-300-20-500 (Non-Govt. Schools).	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 43; Rs. 34 for pay between Rs. 44 & Rs. 59; Rs. 36 for pay between Rs. 60 & Rs. 99; Rs. 38 for pay between Rs. 100 & Rs. 149; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 150 & Rs. 179; Rs. 43 for pay between Rs. 180 & Rs. 209; Rs. 48 for pay between Rs. 210 & Rs. 239; Rs. 53 for pay between Rs. 240 & Rs. 269; Rs. 58 for pay between Rs. 270 & Rs. 299; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 300 & Rs. 349; Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 350 & Rs. 399; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 400 & Rs. 499 and Rs. 75 for pay of Rs. 500 or above.	<i>Headmasters Allowance :</i> Rs. 40 for High Schools with enrolment over 500 and Rs. 25 for High Schools with enrolment below 500. <i>Compensatory Allowance in cities with population over 1 lakh :</i> Rs. 4 for pay upto Rs. 49; Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 50 & Rs. 100 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 & Rs. 200.
	Assistant Teachers	Trained Graduate with a short certificate. M.A. and trained Trained Graduate	250 fixed 150-7½-210-10-280. 150-7½-210-10-280 (Grade I) 90-4-110-5-155-7½-200 (Grade II).		
Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies.	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	250-10-300-20-500 (Gazetted Scale)		

*Rs. 15 additional allowance for those with short certificate course (Conducted by the University).

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Assistant Teacher	Trained Graduate	150-7½-210-10-280 (Grade I) 90-4-110-5-155-7½-200 (Grade II) (i) 150-7½-210-10-280 (Grade I) (ii) 90-4-110-5-155-7½-200 (Grade II)	As in Higher Secondary Schools.	
ASSAM					
HIGHER SECONDARY AND MULTIPURPOSE SCHOOLS					
Government/Private Bodies.	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	250-20-450-EB-25-600 (Starting pay Rs. 390)	15% for pay between Rs. 61 & Rs. 100 ; (20% in Hills).	<i>Special Allowance :</i> Rs. 13½ in lieu of ration or rice concession for pay upto Rs. 300.
	Assistant Teacher	M.A. Trained Graduate with distinction	175-15-250-EB-15-340-EB-15-430-20-450. (Starting pay Rs. 220) 125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275 plus two advance increments plus 20% as special pay.	17½% for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 ; (20% in Hills). <i>Additional Allowance:</i> Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100.	
Local Boards	There are no such schools under these managements				
Government	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	200-20-300-25-400-EB-25-500 (Starting pay Rs. 350)	15% for pay between Rs. 61 & Rs. 100 (20% in Hills).. 17½% for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 (20% in Hills). <i>Additional Allowance :</i> Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100.	<i>Assistant Headmaster's Allowance :</i> Rs. 50. <i>Special Allowances :</i> Rs. 13.50 in lieu of ration or rice concession for pay upto Rs. 300.
	Assistant Headmaster.	Trained Graduate	125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275*.		

*Two advance increments for B.T.

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High /Higher Secondary Schools — (Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			ASSAM—(Contd.)		
	Assistant Teachers	Graduate with Honours or M.A.	150-7½-180-9-270-EB-10-300*		
		Graduate	125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275		
		Matric and normal trained or Inter.	75-3-105-EB-4-125		
Local Boards		There are	no such schools under these managements.		
Private Bodies	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	200-20-300-25-400-EB-25-500 (starting pay Rs. 350).	As in Govt. Schools	Headmaster's Allowance : Rs. 50.
		Intermediate (confirmed before 1-10-1956).	200-20-300-25-400-EB-25-500.	..	Special Allowance : Rs. 13.50 in lieu of rice concession.
	Assistant Headmaster.	Trained Graduate	125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275	..	Assistant Headmasters' Allowance : Rs. 50.
	Assistant Teacher	M.A. or Graduate with Hons./Distinction.	150-7½-180-9-270-EB-10-300 (2 advance increments for B.T.).		
		Graduate	125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275 (2 advance increments for B.T.).		

*Two advance increments for B.T.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Government	Principal Assistant Teacher	Inter (with 15 years in same school). Trained Graduate or M.A. Trained Graduate or M.A.	100-7½-16-EB-9-250. BIHAR <i>Higher Secondary Schools</i> 200-20-220-26-320-EB-25-670-20-750 150-10-230-EB-15-350	40% of pay with a minimum of Rs. 17.50 and maximum of Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 100. 25% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 25 and a maximum of Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200; 20% of pay with a minimum of Rs. 45 and maximum of Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; 17% of pay with a minimum of Rs. 60 and a maximum of Rs. 100 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 1000. <i>Additional Allowance :</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.	<i>Headmasters' Allowance :</i> Rs. 50.
Local Boards There are no such schools under these managements.					
Government	Headmaster Assistant Teacher	Trained Graduate Inter and Trained C.T. or Trained Graduate or M.A. Inter and trained C.T.	200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670-20-750. (i) 150-10-230-EB-15-350 (ii) 100-5-130-EB-6-190. 70-3-85-EB-4-105-2-125.	As in Higher Secondary Schools.	

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teachers	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
BIHAR—(Contd.)					
		Matric and Secondary Grade Trained.	(i) 60-2-80-EB-2-100. (ii) 50-2-70-EB-2-90.		
		With Lower qualifications.	50-2-70-EB-2-90 (Men) 60-2-80-EB-2-100 (Women) 45-2-55-EB-2-75.		
Local Boards		There are no High Schools under these managements.			
Private Bodies	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	(i) 200-10-300 (in schools with more than 200 enrolment). (ii) 175-10-275 (in schools with enrolment upto 200)	Rs. 12 (Minimum).	
	Assistant Teacher	Trained Graduate	100-5-125-EB-4-145-EB-3-175.	Rs. 12 (Minimum).	
		Inter and Trained C.T. or Graduate	70-3-85-EB-4-105-2-115	Additional D.A. : Rs. 5.	
		Matric & Trained or Intermediate.	50-2-70-EB-2-90.		
		Middle & Trained	40-2-50-EB-1-61-2-75.		
		Matric	40-2-50-EB-1-60.		

1	2	3	4	5	6
GUJARAT (as on 1-5-1960)					
Government	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	200-200-220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650.	Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750.	<i>House Rent Allowance in Ahmedabad :</i> Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250; and Rs. 7½% of pay for pay above Rs. 250.
	Assistant Teacher	Graduate	170-10-300 (Saurashtra)		
Local Boards/ Private Bodies.	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	(1) 210-10-300 (2) 160-10-250 (3) 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Starting pay Rs. 75 for B.T. Rs. 80 for B.A. II Class Rs. 85 for B.A. I Class)	As in Government Schools	<i>Baroda, Surat, Rajkot Bhavnagar and Jamnagar :</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 5% of pay for pay above Rs. 250. <i>City Compensatory Allowance in Ahmedabad :</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 250.
		Intermediate/or Matric and Trained.	52-3-85-EB-4-125-5-130 (Kutch).		
		Matric	40-3-70-EB-5-90 (Saurashtra).		
		Trained B.A. with 5 years' experience.	(i) 350-25-600 (ii) 300-20-500 (iii) 250-15-400 (iv) 200-10-300.		
					<i>Headmasters' Allowance :</i> Headmaster's allowance paid to headmasters in the scale of Assistant Masters only.

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teachers	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Assistant Teacher	Trained Graduate	Rs. GUJARAT (as on 1-5-1960)—(Contd.) (i) 120-5-170-EB-8-250-EB-10-300. (ii) 110-4-170-EB-6-200* B.A. Rs. 100 fixed* Matric and Trained 70-3-100-EB-4-140-5-150		Rs. 200 in class I School (enrolment above 1,000) Rs. 150 in class II Schools Rs. 100 in class III Schools Rs. 50 in class IV Schools. <i>House Rent Allowance and Compensatory Local Allowance :</i> (As in Government Schools.)
			JAMMU AND KASHMIR <i>Higher Secondary Schools</i>		
Government	Principal Instructor	Trained Graduate	300-25-500 (i) 150-15-300 (ii) 150-10-250 (iii) 100-7-135-8-175	Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 75; Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 76 and Rs. 100; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 20 for pay above Rs. 200.	
Local Boards/ Private Bodies.			There are no such schools in the State		

*Additional Pay Rs. 15 for B.A. 1st Class ;
Rs. 25 for M.A. 1st Class ;
Rs. 5 for B.A. IInd Class; and
Rs. 15 for M.A. IInd Class.

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

High Schools

Government	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	200-15-275-EB-15-350	As in Higher Secondary Schools.
	Assistant Teacher	Trained Graduate	(i) 80-8-120-EB-8-200 (ii) 70-6-130 (iii) 50-5-90 (Starting pay Rs. 70).	
		Matric and Trained	50-5-90-EB-6-120 (Starting salary Rs. 55).	

Local Boards

There are no such schools under these managements.

Private Bodies

Scales of pay are not uniform.

KERALA

Government	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	250-20-350-25-400	Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 140; 22½% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 36 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200; 20% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 47 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 325; 17½% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 65 for pay from Rs. 326 and Rs. 400.	<i>Headmaster's Allowance:</i> <i>Trawancore-Cochin:</i> Rs. 20 in an incomplete schools. <i>Malabar:</i> Rs. 25 if enrolment exceeds 500 and Rs. 10 if enrolment is below 500.
	Assistant Teacher	Trained Graduate	150-10-250 (Selection Grade) 80-5-120-7½-165		
		Graduate	65 fixed.		

APPENDIX D
Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asst. Teachers	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

KERALA—(Contd.)

Special Dearness Allowance :
 Rs. 12 for pay upto Rs. 55;
 Rs. 6 to Rs. 11 for pay
 between Rs. 55 and Rs. 60
 so as to raise the total
 emoluments to Rs. 100.
 Rs. 5 for pay between
 Rs. 61 and Rs. 200.

Local Boards

No such schools under these managements.

Private Bodies

Headmaster	Trained Graduate with 10 years' experience.	Trained Graduate	Trained Graduate	Trained Graduate	Trained Graduate	Trained Graduate	Graduate
			<i>Malabar and T. Cochin</i> 150-10-250		As in Government Schools.	<i>Headmaster's Allowance in Malabar area:</i> Rs. 10 in schools with an enrolment of 500 and below in Form I to VI and Rs. 25 in Schools with enrolment between 500 and 1,000.	
			<i>Malabar</i> (i) 250-15-400 (ii) 165-7½-225-10-245 (iii) 150-10-200 (iv) 80-5-120-7½-165				
Assistant Headmaster.			(i) 85-5-125-10-175 (ii) 80-5-120-7½-165			<i>Assistant Headmasters' Allowance :</i> Rs. 15 if the strength of the school exceeds 1,000.	
Assistant Teacher			<i>Malabar</i> (i) 85-5-125-10-175 (ii) 80-5-120-7½-165				
			65 fixed.				

1	2	3	4	5	6
MADHYA PRADESH					
<i>Multipurpose and Higher Secondary Schools</i>					
Government/Private Bodies.	Headmaster	Trained Graduate with 10 years' experience or M.A. and trained with 5 years' experience.	300-20-500-500-EB-20-600 (Mahakoshal).	As in High Schools.	
	Assistant Teacher	Trained Graduate or M.A.	150-15-300-EB-15-390-400. (Old Scale) Mahakoshal. 150-10-200-EB-12½-350 (New Scale) Mahakoshal.		
		M.A.	150-15-300-EB-15-390-400		
Local Boards	There are no Multipurpose Higher Secondary Schools under these managements.				
<i>High/Higher Secondary Schools</i>					
Government	Headmaster	B. A., B. T. with 10 years' experience or M.A., B.T. with 3 years' experience.	<i>Mahakoshal</i> 300-20-500-500-EB-20-600 <i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 250-20-550 (H.S. Schools) 250-10-300 Old Scale for Men <i>Madhya Pradesh and Bhopal</i> 225-225-250-15-400 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 150-10-200-EB-12½-350 <i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 250-15-400-EB-25-450 Section Grade 200-10-300-EB-12½-350	Rs. 21 for pay below Rs. 28; Rs. 26 for pay between Rs. 28 and Rs. 44; Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 150; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400. <i>Extra D. A.:</i> Adjustment upto Rs. 5 to make up difference between Rs. 62 and Rs. 67 as pay; and	<i>House Rent Allowance :</i> <i>in Gwalior, Indore, Jabalpur:</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 40; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 150; the difference between Rs. 157 and actual pay for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 157.

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teachers	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

MADHYA PRADESH—(Contd.)

	Assistant Teacher	Trained Graduate	<p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 200-10-250 (Selection Grade).</p> <p><i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> <i>Madhya Pradesh and Bhopal</i> 100-100-5-150-150-EB-5-200 (Starting pay Rs. 110 for Men).</p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 125-125-5-170-EB-6-200 (Starting salary Rs. 135 for women).</p> <p><i>Madhya Bharat</i> 100-5-150-EB-10-250</p> <p><i>Bhopal</i> 100-5-150-150-EB-5-200</p> <p><i>Rajasthan</i> 110-5-135-EB-10-225</p>	<p><i>Additional D. A. as interim relief:</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 160 and adjustment upto Rs. 5 to make up difference between pay of Rs. 160 and Rs. 165.</p>	
		M.A.	<p><i>Madhya Bharat</i> 80-5-150</p>		

1	2	3	4	5	6
		Graduate	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 70-5-150 <i>Bhopal</i> 100 fixed <i>Rajasthan</i> 90-5-130		
		Intermediate	<i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 60-60-3-75-3-84-4-120 (Starting pay Rs. 66 for trained).		
		Matric and trained	<i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> <i>Mahakoshal & Bhopal</i> (i) 60-4-100-5-125 (Old Scale) (ii) 45-2½-50-2-60-2½-EB- 65-3-80-2-100 (revised).		
		Middle and trained or Matric.	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 50-3-95		

The scale of pay of Rs. 200-10-300-EB-12½-350 in *Vindhya Pradesh* is also available to M.A. or M.Sc. with 3 years' teaching experience. The scale of pay of Rs. 100-5-150-150-EB-5-200 in *Bhopal* is also available to graduate teachers with 3 years' teaching experience. The scale of pay of Rs. 100-100-5-150-150-EB-5-200 is also available to M.A. or M.Sc. Assistant teachers in *Vindhya Pradesh*.

Local Boards	Principal/Head-master.	Trained Graduate	<i>Mahakoshal</i> 225-225-250-15-400 High/Higher Secondary.	Rs. 30
	Lecturer/Assistant Teacher.	M.A. & Trained	150-10-200-EB-12½-350 Higher Secondary.	
		Trained Graduate	100-5-150-EB-5-200	

There are no High Schools under Local Boards in *Madhya Bharat, Rajasthan, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal*.

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

MADHYA PRADESH—(Contd.)

Private Bodies	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 225-225-250-15-400	<i>Madhya Pradesh:</i> Rs. 30.
		M.A. and trained	250-20-550 (Higher Secondary School).	
	Assistant Teacher	Trained Graduate	100-100-5-150-150-EB-5-200	
		Inter and trained	Rs. 50 to Rs. 60	

In *Madhya Bharat*, *Vindhya Pradesh* and *Bhopal* the pay scales of teachers under private bodies are the same as in Government Schools.

MADRAS

Government	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	(i) 165-5-205-10-245 (ii) 85-5-125-10-175 (Starting salary Rs. 100).	Rs. 39 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60; Rs. 41 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100; Rs. 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 23 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.	<i>Headmaster's Allowance:</i> Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less and Rs. 25 if the enrolment exceeds 500. <i>House Rent Allowance:</i> <i>Madras City:</i> Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80; 10 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 10 plus Rs. 2 for pay between Rs. 81 & Rs. 150.
		Assistant Teacher	Trained Graduate			85-5-125-10-175
	Matric and trained		45-3-60-2-90		
	Matric		45 fixed		

1	2	3	4	5	6
Local Boards	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	(i) 150-10-200 (In schools with 12 sections or less in Forms I to VI) (ii) 75-5-145	As in Government Schools.	<p><i>In towns with a population of 50,000 or above:</i> Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150.</p> <p><i>In Other Municipal or Taluka Headquarter towns:</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150.</p> <p><i>House Rent Allowance:</i> As in Government Schools.</p> <p><i>Assistant Headmasters' Allowance:</i> Rs. 15.</p>
	Assistant Headmaster.	Trained Graduate	75-5-145		
	Assistant Teacher	Trained Graduate	75-5-145		
		Graduate	65 fixed		
		Matric and trained	45-2-85 plus Rs. 5 as special additional pay.		
Private Bodies	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	Matric 30 fixed (i) 75-5-145 (Schools with Forms V & Below). (ii) 150-10-200 (Schools with 12 sections or less in Forms IV to VI).		

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness of Pay	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			MADRAS—(Contd.)		
	Assistant Teacher	Trained Graduate	(iii) 165-7½-225-10-145 (Schools with 13 to 24 sections).		Asstt. Headmasters' Allowance: Rs. 15 admissible in schools having a strength of 1000 and more.
			(iv) 250-15-400 (Schools with more than 24 sections).		
		Matric and trained	(i) 85-5-125-10-175 (Govt. Scale).		
			(ii) 75-5-145 (Local Body Scale).		
			(i) 45-3-60-2-90		
			(ii) 45-2-85		
			MAHARASHTRA		
Government	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	200-200-220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650.	Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200.	Compensatory Allowance: Bombay : Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 35; Rs. 7.50 for pay between Rs. 36 and Rs. 60; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80; Rs. 12.50 for pay between Rs. 81
		Lecturers	M.A. Vidarbha 150-15-300-EB-15-390-400	Rs. 60 for pay between Rs.	

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Assistant Teacher	Trained Graduate	210-10-300 (Selection Grade). 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Ordinary Grade) Starting pay— Rs. 75/- for B.T. Rs. 80 of B.A. II Class and B.T. Rs. 85 for B.A. I Class and B.T.	201 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750.	and Rs. 140; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200; Rs. 17.50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 20 for pay above Rs. 300.
		Matric and trained	<i>Vidarbha : Men</i> (i) 60-60-3-84-84-EB-4-120 61-3-85-EB-4-125-5-140. (ii) 70-70-3-94-94-EB-4-130 (women).		<i>Poona and Nagpur :</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 250.
		Matriculate	<i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½		<i>House Rent Allowance :</i> <i>Bombay:—</i> Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 10% of pay for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300. <i>Poona and Nagpur :</i> Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 7½% of pay for pay above Rs. 250.
					<i>Sholapur and Kolhapur :</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250. 5% of pay for pay above Rs. 250.

249

N.B.—Some allocated Government servants of the Vidarbha and Marathwada area have been allowed the M.P. and Hyderabad State pay scales respectively as personal to them. These scales being personal to the existing incumbents have not been indicated in the statement.

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
MAHARASHTRA—(Contd.)					
Local Boards/ Private Bodies.	Headmasters/ Mistresses.	Graduate with 5 years teaching experience.	(i) 200-10-300* Alternate allowance Rs. 50 in schools with enrolment upto Rs. 300; (ii) 250-15-400* Alternate allowance Rs. 100 in schools with enrolment 301-500; (iii) 300-20-500* Alternate allowance Rs. 150 in schools with enrolment 501-1,000; (iv) 350-25-600* Alternate allowance Rs. 200 in schools with enrolment over 1000.	As in Government Schools.	As in Government Schools.
	Assistant Teacher	M.A. and trained Trained Graduate	150-7½-240-EB-10-350. 120-5-170-EB-8-250-EB-10- 300.	As in Government Schools.	

*Allowance is to be given to the Headmasters who are in the scale of Assistant Teachers only.

1	2	3	4	5	6
		Trained Graduate	110-4-170-EB-6-200.		
		Graduate . . .	100/- fixed.		
		Matric and trained	70-3-100-EB-4-140-5-150.		
		Matric . . .	65/- fixed.		
			<i>Additional Pay for higher qualifications :</i>		
			(a) B.A. or B.Sc. II Class Rs. 5.		
			(b) B.A. or B.Sc. I Class Rs. 15.		
			(c) B.T. or B.Ed. II Class Rs. 5.		
			(d) B. T. or B. Ed. I Class Rs. 10.		
			(e) M.Ed. Rs. 5.		
			(f) M.Ed. II Class Rs. 10.		
			(g) M.Ed. I Class Rs. 15.		
			(h) M.A. Rs. 5.		
			(i) M.A. II Class Rs. 15.		
			(j) M.A. I Class Rs. 25.		

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
MYSORE					
Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies.	Headmaster (Ga- zatted).	Trained Graduate	200-20-400 (in Government/ and Private Schools).	<i>In cities with a population of 1 lakh and above:</i> Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 80; Rs. 35 for pay bet. Rs. 81-100 ; Rs. 40 for pay bet. Rs. 101-150 ; Rs. 50 for pay bet. Rs. 151-250 ; Rs. 55 for pay bet. Rs. 251-300 ; Rs. 60 for pay bet. Rs. 301-500 ; Rs. 65 for pay bet. Rs. 501-800. <i>In other places:</i> Rs. 25 for pay up to Rs. 80; Rs. 30 for pay bet. Rs. 81-100 ; Rs. 35 for pay bet. Rs. 101-150 ; Rs. 40 for pay bet. Rs. 151-250 ; Rs. 45 for pay bet. Rs. 251-300 ; Rs. 50 for pay bet. Rs. 301-500 ; Rs. 55 for pay bet. Rs. 501-800.	
	Headmaster/Asstt. Master.	Trained Graduate	150-10-250		
	Asstt. Teacher	Graduate	75-5-90-6-150-10-200 (Star- ting Salary Rs. 85 for B.T.'s).		

125

1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
ORISSA					
<i>Higher Secondary Schools</i>					
Government	Headmaster	M.A. with 15 years' experience	200-15-260-25-460	Rs. 27 for pay upto Rs. 32 ;*	
	Assistant Teacher	M.A.	175-10-215-15-275-EB.-15-305-EB.-15-380	Rs. 30 for pay bet. Rs. 36 & Rs. 50 ; Rs. 28 for pay bet. Rs. 51 & Rs. 72 ;* Rs. 25 for pay bet. Rs. 76 & Rs. 100 ; Rs. 27 for pay bet. Rs. 101 & Rs. 150 ; Rs. 29 for pay bet. Rs. 151 & Rs. 200 ; Rs. 31 for pay bet. Rs. 201 & Rs. 250 ; Rs. 35 for pay bet. Rs. 251 & Rs. 300 ; Rs. 39 for pay bet. Rs. 301 & Rs. 500 and Rs. 44 for pay bet. Rs. 501 & Rs. 750.	
Local Boards	No such schools under these managements.				
<i>High School</i>					
Government	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	(i) 200-15-260-25-435-EB.-25-610-EB.-30-700 (ii) 120-5-155-EB.-5-160-10-220-EB.-10/2-250	As in Higher Secondary Schools.	
	Assistant Teacher	Inter and trained Trained Graduate Graduate Inter and trained Matric and trained or Intermediate.	70-2-80-4-100 120-5-155-EB.-5-160-10-220-EB.-10/2-250 70-2-74-3-98-4 110-EB-5-140 70-2-80-4-100 50-2-70-EB.-2-90 (Starting pay Rs. 60)		

These scales are under consideration of the Government.

*Marginal adjustment for pay between (i) Rs. 33-35 (ii) Rs. 73-75.

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
ORISSA—(Contd.)					
Local Boards/Private Bodies	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	130-10-200-EB.-10-250	As in Government Schools	For non-pensionable Posts:
	Assistant Teacher	Trained Graduate	100-5-150-EB.-8-190-EB.-10/ 2-210.	..	A flat rate increase of Rs. 10.
		Inter and trained	60-3-90-EB.-5/2-100	..	Flat rate increase of Rs. 5.
		Matric and trained/ Intermediate	50-2-70-3/2-85	..	A flat rate increase of Rs. 2.50.
		Matric	40-2-60-EB.-2-80		
		Middle and trained	30-1/2-40		
PUNJAB					
Government	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	250-10-350 (Non-Gazetted)	Rs. 40 for pay bet. Rs. 51 & Rs. 150 ; Rs. 45 for pay bet. Rs. 151 & Rs. 200 ; Rs. 50 for pay bet. Rs. 201 & Rs. 250 ; Rs. 60 for pay bet. Rs. 251 & Rs. 300 ; Rs. 70 for pay bet. Rs. 301 & Rs. 500 ; Rs. 85 for pay bet. Rs. 501 & Rs. 750.	Headmasters' Allowance: 10% of pay in training schools only.
		Trained Graduate	250-25-550-25-750 (Gazet- ted).		

452

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Assistant Teacher	Trained Graduate	250-10-300 (15% of posts) 110-8-190-10-250* (85% of posts)		<i>Temporary Allowance :</i> Equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100 but not Rs. 250 ; and equal to one incre- ment for pay beyond Rs. 250.
		Matric and J.S.T. C./J.V.	80-5-110-EB.-8-190-E.B.-10- 250		

Local Boards There are no such schools under these managements.

Private Bodies . . . Scales of pay are not uniform. The private managements, more or less, give the same scales of pay to their teachers as are admissible to their counterparts in government service.

RAJASTHAN

Higher Secondary Schools

Government/Private Bodies	Headmaster	M. A. (Class II) with at least 10 years' experience.	300-25-450-EB-25-600	Rs. 25 for pay up to Rs. 39; Rs.30 for pay bet. Rs.40 & Rs. 59; Rs. 35 for pay bet. Rs. 60 & Rs. 69; Rs. 30 for pay bet. Rs. 70 & Rs. 99; Rs. 35 for pay bet. Rs. 100 & Rs. 199 Rs. 40 for pay bet. Rs. 200 & Rs. 250.
	Assistant Teacher	M. A. (Class II) with 3 years' ex- perience†.	200-10-280-EB-15-400	

255

Local Boards There are no such schools in the state

HIGH SCHOOLS

Government	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	<i>Rajasthan</i> 250-15-400-EB-20-500	<i>Rajasthan:</i> As in Multipurpose Higher Secondary Schools.
------------	------------	------------------	--	--

*Starting salary Rs. 126 for M.A. (Class III); Rs. 150 for M.A. (Class I & II) Rs. 200 for M.Sc.

†M.A. (Class III) are also eligible for Assistant Teachers' grade in subject like Science and English.

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
RAJASTHAN—(Contd.)					
Government	Head Master	Trained Graduate.	<i>Ajmer</i> 250-10-300-20-400-20-500 <i>Bombay</i> 220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 200-10-280-15-400-EB-25-450 (Section Grade) 150-10-200-EB-12½-350	<i>Ajmer :</i> Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 50 for pay bet. Rs. 51 & Rs. 100; Rs. 55 for pay bet. Rs. 101 & Rs. 150; Rs. 60 for pay bet. Rs. 151 & Rs. 200 and Rs. 65 for pay bet. Rs. 201 & Rs. 250. <i>Bombay :</i> Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 45 for pay bet. Rs. 51 & Rs. 100; Rs. 50 for pay bet. Rs. 101 & Rs. 150; Rs. 55 for pay bet. Rs. 151 & Rs. 200; Rs. 60 for pay bet. Rs. 201 & Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay bet. Rs. 301 & Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay bet. Rs. 501 & Rs. 750.	
	Assistant Teacher	Trained Graduate	<i>Rajasthan</i> 110-5-135-EB-10-225 <i>Ajmer</i> 120-8-200-EB-10-300 <i>Bombay</i> 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Starting salary Rs. 75)	<i>Madhya Bharat :</i> Rs. 24 for pay bet. Rs. 40 & Rs. 150 and Rs. 32 for pay bet. Rs. 151 & Rs. 200.	

1	2	3	4	5	6
		M.A.	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 100-5-150-8-190-EB-10-250.		
		Graduate	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 80-5-150 <i>Rajasthan</i> 90-5-140 <i>Ajmer</i> 80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220. <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 70-5-150		
		With Lower Qualifications	<i>Ajmer</i> 68-4-120-EB-5-170		

The scales of pay Rs. 120-8-200-EB-10-300 and Rs. 80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220 in erstwhile Ajmer are also available to B.A./B.Sc. with 5 years' teaching experience and passed Inter and A.S.V. trained teachers, respectively.

Local Boards/Panchayat Samiti.	Headmaster	Graduate with 5 years' teaching experience:	<i>Bombay</i> (i) 300-15-450 (ii) 250-10-350 (iii) 200-10-300 (iv) 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200.	<i>Bombay</i> As shown under Government Schools.
	Assistant Teacher	Graduate and Trained.	80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (for B.T.'s) 74-4-114-EB-4-130-6-160 (for S.T.C. or T.D.)	
		Matric and S.T.C. or T.D.	56-2-76-EB-2-80-4-120-(Starting salary Rs. 64 for passed inter).	

There are no schools under Local Boards in the areas of Rajasthan, Ajmer and Madhya Bharat.

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
RAJASTHAN—(Contd.)					
Private Bodies	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	<i>Rajasthan</i> 250-15-400-EB-20-500 <i>Ajmer</i> 250-10-300-20-400-20-500.	<i>Rajasthan, Ajmer and Bombay :</i> As in Government Schools.	
		Graduate with 5 years' experience	<i>Bombay</i> 300-15-450 250-10-350 200-10-300 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200		
	Assistant Teacher	Trained Graduate	<i>Rajasthan</i> 110-5-135-EB-10-225 <i>Ajmer</i> 120-8-200-EB-10-300 <i>Bombay</i> 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200		
		Trained Graduate	<i>Bombay</i> 74-4-114-EB-4-130-6-160		
		Graduate	<i>Rajasthan</i> 90-5-130		

1	2	3	4	5	6
		Matric and Trained.	<i>Ajmer</i> 80-5-120-EB.-8-200-10/2-220 <i>Bombay</i> 56-2-76-EB.-2-80-4-120 (Starting salary Rs. 65 for passed inter).		
		With Lower Qualifications.	<i>Ajmer</i> 68-4-120-EB.-5-170		

The Scales of pay of Rs. 120-8-200-EB.-10-300 and Rs. 80-5-120-EB.-8-200-10/2-220 in erstwhile Ajmer are also available to passed B.A./B.Sc. with 5 years' experience and Inter and S.A.V. trained teachers respectively.

The scales of pay are not uniform in schools under private managements in erstwhile Madhya Bharat.

UTTAR PRADESH

Higher Secondary Schools

Government	Principal	M.A. and trained.	250-25-400-EB.-30-700-EB.-50-850	Rs. 27.50 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 32.50 for pay bet. Rs. 51 to 67; the amount by which pay falls short of Rs. 100 for pay between Rs. 68-69; Rs. 30 for pay bet. Rs. 70 to Rs. 100; Rs. 35 for pay bet. Rs. 101 to Rs. 150; Rs. 40 for pay bet. Rs. 151 to Rs. 165; the amount by which pay falls short of Rs. 205 for pay between Rs. 166 to Rs. 169; Rs. 35 for pay bet. Rs. 170 to 450; the amount by which pay falls short of Rs. 485 for pay between Rs. 451 to Rs. 484.	<i>House Rent Allowance :</i> A class cities Rs. 30; B class cities Rs. 25; C class cities Rs. 20 (for Headmasters only).
	Assistant Teacher	M.A. and trained	200-10-250-EB.-10-310-EB.-14-450		

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
UTTAR PRADESH—(Contd.)					
<i>High Schools</i>					
Government	Headmaster	Trained Graduate with 3 years' experience.	250-25-375-EB.-25-500.		
	Assistant Teacher	Trained Graduate	120-8-200-EB.-10-300.		
		Trained Graduate	120-8-200-EB.-10-300 (for promotees only).		
		Matric, trained C.T. (Basic).	75-5-120-EB.-8-200.		
		Matric and J.T.C.	60-4-80-EB.-5-120.		
Local Boards/Private Bodies	Headmaster	Trained Graduate with 4 years' teaching experience.	225-15-345-EB.-20-425		
	Assistant Teacher	M.A. or Trained Graduate.	175-10-215-EB.-15-350 120-6-168-EB.-9-240-EB.-10-300.		
		Graduate	2/3rd of the scale 120-6-168-EB.-9-240-10-300		
				<i>Local Boards:</i> Rs. 13.50 for pay upto Rs. 46 & Rs. 14.50 for pay above Rs. 46.	

1	2	3	4	5	6
		<p>Matric and trained C.T. or J.B.T.C.</p> <p>Matric . . .</p> <p>Middle and Trained.</p>	<p>(i) 75-5-110-EB-6-140-7-168-8-200.</p> <p>2/3rd of 50-3-74-EB.-4-94-5-109-6-133.</p> <p>40-2-50-EB.-3-65.</p>	<p><i>Private High Schools :</i> Rs. 10 minimum (Rs. 5 from Govt. and Rs. 5 from private management).</p>	
WEST BENGAL					
Government	Headmaster	<p>M.A. and Trained</p> <p>Trained Graduate</p>	<p><i>West Bengal</i> 250-20-450-EB.-20-610-EB.-20-650-25-750. (Direct recruits).</p> <p>250-20-450-EB.-20-610-EB.-20-650-25-750 (Promoted)</p> <p><i>Bihar</i> 200-20-220-20-320-EB.-20-670-25-750.</p> <p><i>West Bengal</i> 300-10-400 (Direct recruits)</p> <p>300-10-400 (Promotee)</p>	<p><i>West Bengal:</i> Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 35 for pay bet. Rs. 51 & Rs. 100; Rs. 40 for pay bet. Rs. 101 & Rs. 150; Rs. 45 for pay bet. Rs. 151 & Rs. 200; Rs. 50 for pay bet. Rs. 201 & Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay bet. Rs. 251 & 300 & Rs. 70 for pay bet. Rs. 301 and Rs. 400; 17½% of pay for pay above Rs. 400.</p> <p><i>Additional Allowance:</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250 and cash allowance of Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 300.</p> <p><i>Bihar :</i> 40% of pay with a minimum of Rs. 17.50 and maximum of Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 100;</p>	
	Assistant Headmaster.	<p>M.A. and Trained</p> <p>Graduate . . .</p>	<p><i>West Bengal</i> 300-10-400 (Direct recruits)</p> <p>300-10-400 (Promotee)</p>	<p><i>West Bengal:</i> Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 35 for pay bet. Rs. 51 & Rs. 100; Rs. 40 for pay bet. Rs. 101 & Rs. 150; Rs. 45 for pay bet. Rs. 151 & Rs. 200; Rs. 50 for pay bet. Rs. 201 & Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay bet. Rs. 251 & 300 & Rs. 70 for pay bet. Rs. 301 and Rs. 400; 17½% of pay for pay above Rs. 400.</p> <p><i>Additional Allowance:</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250 and cash allowance of Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 300.</p> <p><i>Bihar :</i> 40% of pay with a minimum of Rs. 17.50 and maximum of Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 100;</p>	

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
			WEST BENGAL—(Contd.)		
Government	Assistant Teacher	M.A. and Trained	130-5-150-10-350* (Starting pay Rs. 140 for M. A. Class II).	25% of pay with a maximum of Rs. 45 for pay bet. Rs. 101 & Rs. 200; 20% of pay with a minimum of Rs. 45 and maximum of Rs. 60 for pay bet. Rs. 201 & Rs. 300 and 17½% of pay with a minimum of Rs. 60 and maximum Rs. 100 for pay above Rs. 300. Additional Allowance : Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.	
		Trained Graduate	(i) 100-5-155-EB.-5-215-10- 225. Starting pay Rs. 110 for B.A. /B.Sc. (Dist.) or B.T.		
		Inter and (C.T.) Trained	Bihar 70-3-85-EB.-4-105-2-125.		
		Matric and Train- ed.	(i) 60-2-80-EB-2-100 (ii) 50-2-70-EB-2-90		
		With Lower Qua- lifications.	50-2-70-EB-2-90 (For Men) 60-2-80-EB-2-100 (For Wo- men).		
Local Boards	Scales of pay are not uniform in erstwhile West Bengal. There are no High Schools under Local Boards in erstwhile Bihar.				
Private Bodies	Headmaster	M.A. or Trained Graduate with 5 years' teaching experience.	200-10-370-15-400	Rs. 35	Asstt. Headmasters' Allowance - West Bengal : Rs. 50 in schools with at least 2 streams (courses).

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Assistant Teacher	M.A., or Trained Graduate.	130-5-150-10-350 (Starting salary Rs. 140 Class II).		Rs. 40 in schools with 1 stream (course). Rs. 35 in schools with class X.
		Trained Graduate	100-5-215-10-325 (Starting pay Rs. 110 for B. A. with Distinction).		<i>Headmasters' Allowance :</i> Rs. 100 in schools with 3 courses. Rs. 75 in schools with one course. Rs. 25 in class X schools.
		M.A.	<i>Ad hoc</i> Rs. 130 for Class III. <i>Ad hoc</i> Rs. 140 for Class II & I.		
		Graduate	<i>Ad hoc</i> pay of Rs. 100.		
		Intermediate and trained.	70-3-118-4-150		
		Matric and Trained	70-5/2-100		

A. & N. ISLANDS

Higher Secondary Schools (1960-61)

Government	Principal	M.A. and Trained	300-20-400	Rs. 45 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 51 and 100; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 101 and 150; Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 151 and 200; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 201 and 500.	<i>Special Pay : to mainland recruits :</i> 33½% of pay in South Andaman and 40% of pay in North and Central Andaman. 10% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 10 for persons recruited locally and transferred to North or Central Andamans. Teachers recruited from mainland are entitled to the following concessions :
	Asstt. Teacher	M.A. and Trained	200-10-250-15-325-EB-15-400		
		Trained Graduate	(i) 120-8-200-EB-10-300 (ii) 80-5-120-8-200-10-300 (Starting pay Rs. 120 for B. T.).		
		Matric and Trained.	68-4-120-5-170		
		Matric	60-3-81-EB-4-125-5-130		

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

A. & N. ISLANDS—(Contd.)

Middle and Train- ed.	50-2-60-3-90
Middle	35-1-40-2-60

- (1) Rent free unfurnished accommodation.
- (2) Free passage for self and family once in 2 years and on appointment.
- (3) Concessions admissible under Central Services Rules 1944.

Local Boards/Private Bodies

There are no schools under these managements.

High Schools

There are no high schools in the Islands.

DELHI

Higher Secondary Schools

Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies.	Headmaster	M.A. and Trained	350-25-500-EB-30-590	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and 100; Rs. 55 for pay between 101 and 150; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and 200;	<i>House Rent Allowance:</i> Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and 100; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and 250 and first 10% of pay
	Asstt. Teacher	M.A. and Trained	200-10-250-15-325-EB-15-400		

1	2	3	4	5	6
				Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and 300 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and 500. <i>Additional Dearness Allowance :</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.	to be borne by the employee and for the balance 7½% of pay contributed by Govt. if receipt is produced for pay above Rs. 250. <i>City Compensatory Allowance :</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and 100; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and 140; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and 250.
			<i>High Schools</i>		
Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies.	Headmaster Asstt. Teacher	Trained Graduate Trained Graduate Graduate/Inter and Trained S.A.V. or J.A.V. With Lower qualifications	250-10-300-20-400-20-500 120-8-200-EB-10-300 80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220 68-4-120-5-170	As in Higher Secondary Schools.	As in Higher Secondary Schools.

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Government There are no such schools in the area.

Local Boards	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	250-10-350 (Non-Gazetted) 250-25-550-25-750 (Gazetted in Higher Secondary Schools)	Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and 150 ; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and 200 ; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and 300 ; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and 500 ; Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and 750.
--------------	------------	------------------	---	--

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Other
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

HIMACHAL PRADESH—Contd.

Private Bodies	Asstt. Teacher	Trained Graduate	250-10-300 (15 per cent of posts.) 110-8-190-10-250 (85% of posts)*	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 250
		Matric and J.S. T.C.	80-5-110-EB-8-190-EB-10-250.	
		Matric and Trained (Basic L. T. & L. V.)	120-5-175 (Selection Grade for 15% of posts). 60-4-80-5-100-5-120	
	Headmaster/Asstt. Teacher	Trained Graduate	100-250	
	Asstt. Teacher	Graduate S.V. Trained	65 fixed 60-120.	

There are no High/Higher Secondary Schools in L.M.&A. Islands.

*Starting salary Rs. 126 for M.A. Class III ; Rs. 150 for M.A. (II Class) and 200 for M.Sc.

MANIPUR

Government

There are no such schools in this area.

Local Boards/Private Bodies.

	Headmaster	Trained Graduate with 5 years' experience.	200-20-300-25-400-EB-25-500 (Asstt. teachers get Rs. 100 over their pay when appointed as headmaster).	40% of pay for pay upto Rs. 30 ; 20% of pay for pay between Rs. 31 and 60 ; 15% of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and 100 ; and 17½% of pay for pay above Rs. 100. <i>Additional Allowance:</i> Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100	Rs. 13½ in lieu of free ration or rice concession for pay upto Rs. 300 from 1-1-60.
	Asstt. Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Trained Graduate	(i) 125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275 (Trained). (ii) 100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250 (Untrained).		<i>Asstt. Headmaster's Allowance:</i> Rs. 50.
	Asstt. Teacher	Matric and normal trained or Intermediate. Matric	75-3-105-EB-4-125. 60-4-80-EB-4-100-5-115 (for existing employees only).		

NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCY

Government

	Headmaster	Trained Graduate with 5 years' teaching experience.	200-20-300-25-400-EB-25-500* (Starting pay Rs. 350 for promoted H.M.)	15% of pay for pay between Rs. 60 & Rs. 100; 17½% of pay for pay above Rs. 100.	<i>Special pay:</i> 33% of basic pay subject— to a minimum of Rs. 125 when posted in the interior.
--	------------	---	---	---	---

*The case of revision of this scale to Rs. 250-25-550-25-750 is being taken up with the Government of India, Ministry of External Affairs.
Pay scales of Private schools were revised in 1959 with retrospective effect from 1958.

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCY—(Contd.)

Asstt. Teacher	M.A., II Class & Trained. Trained Graduate	220-450.* 150-10-230-EB-15-350† (Selection Grade) 125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275 (Starting salary Rs.140 for B.A. (Hons.) or with distinction).	<i>Additional D.A. :</i> Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100.	33½% of basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 50 when posted in the interior, Rs. 13.50 in lieu of ration.
----------------	---	---	---	--

Local Boards/Private Bodies.

/ There are no High Schools under Local Boards and Private Bodies.

NAGA HILLS TUENSANG AREA

Government	Principal Headmaster	Graduate Trained Graduate	350-400-450-500-540-30-600 200-20-300-25-400-EB-25-500 (Starting pay Rs. 350 for promoted teachers).	<i>Assistant Headmasters' Allowance :</i> Rs. 50.
------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------	--	--

*This scale is to be introduced in higher Secondary schools whenever they are opened.
† Proposal submitted to the Government of India.

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Assistant Head Teacher.	Trained Graduate	125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275*		<i>Special Allowance :</i> Rs. 13.50 for pay upto Rs. 300.
	Asstt. Teacher	Trained Graduate	125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275*		
		Matric and normal trained or Intermediate.	75-3-105-EB-4-125.		
		Matric	60-4-80-EB-4-100-FB-5-125.		
		Middle and normal trained.	60-2-80-EB-2½-100.		

Local Boards/Private Bodies.

There are no such schools under these managements.

PONDICHERRY

For Staff recruited after 1-11-1954

Government	Headmaster	Trained Graduate	(i) 165-5-205-10-245	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100; 17½% of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 & Rs. 200 and 17½% of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.	<i>Headmasters' Allowance :</i> Rs. 25 if the enrolment of the school is 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or below.	
			(ii) 85-5-125-10-175 (starting pay Rs. 100).			
	Asstt. Teacher	Trained Graduate	(i) 165-5-205-10-245			<i>House Rent Allowance :</i> In towns with population of 50,000 and above : Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150.
			(ii) 85-5-125-10-175			
	Graduate	85 fixed				
	Matric & trained	45-3-60-2-90				

*Two advanced increments for trained, B.A. (Hons)/Distinction or M.A. pass teachers.

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools —(Concl'd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

PONDICHERRY—(Contd.)

Local Boards	Matric	45 fixed			Municipal or Taluka Head- quarter Towns : Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150
Private Bodies	There are no such schools under these managements. Scales of pay are not uniform.				

TRIPURA

Multipurpose Higher Secondary Schools

Government	There are no Higher Secondary Schools under these managements.				
Local Boards/Private Bodies.	Headmaster	M.A. and Trained with 5 years' teaching experience.	250-20-650-25-750	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 & Rs. 100; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 & Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 & Rs. 300; Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400 and Rs. 75 for pay between Rs. 401 and Rs. 450.	Compensatory Allowance : Rs. 7.50 for pay between Rs. 35 and Rs. 60; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80; Rs. 12.50 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200; Rs. 17.50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 20 for pay above Rs. 300.

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Lecturers/Assistant Teacher.	M.A. Ind Class/ Trained Graduate or Graduate with 5 years' experience.	200-10-420-15-450. 100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225.	Cash Allowance : Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 300.	

High Schools

Government

There are no such schools under these managements.

Local Boards/Private Bodies.

Headmaster	Trained Graduate	200-10-420-15-450	As in Higher Secondary Schools.	Assistant Headmasters' Allowance : Rs. 30.
Asstt. Headmaster	Trained Graduate or Graduate with 5 years' teaching experience.	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225		
Asstt. Teacher	Do.	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225.		

271

